# Department of Defense Fiscal Year (FY) 2022 Budget Estimates

May 2021



# **Army**

Justification Book Volume 1 of 3

Other Procurement, Army

Other Procurement, Army, Tactical and Support Vehicles, Budget Activity 1

Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

# **Volume 1 Table of Contents**

Introduction and Explanation of Contents	Volume 1 - i
Comptroller Exhibit P-1	Volume 1 - iv
Master Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)	Volume 1 - xvi
Master Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)	Volume 1 - xxvii
Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)	Volume 1 - xxxvi
Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)	Volume 1 - xxxi
Exhibit P-40s	Volume 1 - 1

# **Cost Statement**

The following Justification Books were prepared at a cost of \$472,560: Aircraft (ACFT), Missile (MSLS), Weapons & Tracked Combat Vehicles (WTCV), Ammunition (AMMO), Other Procurement Army (OPA) 1 - Tactical & Support Vehicles, Other Procurement Army (OPA) 2 - Communications & Electronics, Other Procurement Army (OPA) 3 & 4 - Other Support Equipment & Spares, Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDTE) for: Budget Activity 1, Budget Activity 2, Budget Activity 3, Budget Activity 4, Budget Activity 5A, Budget Activity 5B, Budget Activity 5C, Budget Activity 6, Budget Activity 7, and Budget Activity 8.

# OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY

# Appropriation Language

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of Other Procurement, Army, equipment, including ordnance, spare parts, and accessories therefore; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefore, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$8,873,558,000 to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2024.

The FY 2022 Overseas Contingency Operations accounted for in the base budget are as follows:

Direct War costs accounted for in the Base Budget: \$265,947,000: Direct War costs are those combat or direct combat support costs that will not continue to be expended once combat operations end at major contingency locations.

Enduring costs accounted for in the Base Budget: \$318,830,000: Enduring Requirements are enduring in theater and in CONUS costs that will likely remain after combat operations cease, and have previously been funded in OCO.

FY 2021 includes Division C, Title IX and Division J, Title IV of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (P.L. 116-260).

FY 2020 includes Division A, Title IX and X of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (P.L. 116-93), Division F, Title IV and V from the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (P.L. 116-94) and the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (P.L. 116-136).

# Department of the Army FY 2022 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2022 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

05 May 2021

Appropriation	FY 2020 Actual*	FY 2021 Enacted**	FY 2022 Request	
Other Procurement, Army	8,551,633	9,527,935	8,873,558	
Total Department of the Army	8,551,633	9,527,935	8,873,558	

# Department of the Army FY 2022 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2022 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

05 May 2021

Appropriation: Other Procurement, Army

Budget Activity	FY 2020 Actual*	FY 2021 Enacted**	FY 2022 Request
01. Tactical and Support Vehicles	1,814,863	1,690,185	939,081
02. Communications and Electronics Equipment	4,219,959	5,276,078	5,822,037
03. Other Support Equipment	2,507,054	2,551,722	2,103,168
04. Spare and Repair Parts	9,757	9,950	9,272
Total Other Procurement, Army	8,551,633	9,527,935	8,873,558

P-122BAS: FY 2022 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of May 5, 2021 at 14:05:21

Volume 1 - v

# Department of the Army FY 2022 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2022 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

Total Obligational Authority 05 May 2021 (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 2035A Other Procurement, Army

Line No	Item Nomenclature	Ident Code	FY 2020 Actual* Quantity Cost	FY 2021 Enacted** Quantity Cost	FY 2022 Request Quantity Cost	S e
				cost		-
Budge	et Activity 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles					
Tact	cical Vehicles					
1 7	Factical Trailers/Dolly Sets	A	12,993	9,653		U
2 8	Semitrailers, Flatbed:	A	102,386	22,460	12,539	U
3 S	Semitrailers, tankers	A		17,082	17,985	U
4 H	HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)		127,271	126,747	60,706	U
5 0	Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV)	A	37,038	29,247	29,807	U
6 A	ARNG HMMWV Modernization Program	A		100,000		υ
7 J	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE	A	972,407			υ
8 J	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF VEHICL	A		884,414	574,562	υ
9 т	RUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)		13,006	29,368	9,882	U
10 F	Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)		138,057	181,092	36,885	U
11 F	Camily of Cold Weather All-Terrain Vehicle (C	A		9,249	16,450	ប
12 F	riretrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip		28,048	27,687	26,256	U
13 E	Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)		38,718	6,500	64,282	υ
14 P	PLS ESP	A	25,543	33,146	16,943	υ
15 H	Wy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv		95,683	92,619		U
16 H	MMMWV Recapitalization Program		36,734			U
17 T	actical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits	A	85,113	63,563	17,957	U
18 M	Modification Of In Svc Equip		73,627	56,112	29,349	U

# Department of the Army FY 2022 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2022 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

Total Obligational Authority 05 May 2021 (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 2035A Other Procurement, Army

	T 1-	FY 2020	FY 2021 Enacted**	FY 2022 Request	S e
Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code	Actual* Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	
Non-Tactical Vehicles					
19 Heavy Armored Vehicle		791			ŭ
20 Passenger Carrying Vehicles		1,416	1,246	1,232	U
21 NonTactical Vehicles, Other	A	26,032		24,246	U,
Total Tactical and Support Vehicles		1,814,863	1,690,185	939,081	
Budget Activity 02: Communications and Electronics	s Equipmen	t			
Comm - Joint Communications					
22 Signal Modernization Program	A	128,913	151,179	140,036	U
23 Tactical Network Technology Mod In Svc	A	483,439	347,782	436,524	U
24 SITUATION INFORMATION TRANSPORT	A	46,693	63,396		U
25 Disaster Incident Response Comms Terminal (DI	A			3,863	U
26 JCSE Equipment (USRDECOM)		5,075	5,170	4,845	Ū
Comm - Satellite Communications					
27 Spectrum METSAT	A	6,800			U
28 Spectrum Portal	A	51			U
29 Defense Enterprise Wideband Satcom Systems		98,399	101,498	97,369	U
30 Transportable Tactical Command Communications	A	99,071	110,450	120,550	U
31 SHF Term		15,054	13,173	38,129	U
32 Assured Positioning, Navigation and Timing	A	43,452	140,953	115,291	U
33 SMART-T (SPACE)		11,340	8,900	15,407	U
34 Global Brdcst Svc - GBS		11,800	8,510	2,763	U
n 100nno Pu 0000 Providentia Budget (Mote) Popo Pi	.hliched t	Jorgian) as of May 5	2021 at 14:05:23		

P-122BAS: FY 2022 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of May 5, 2021 at 14:05:21

Page A-4

# Department of the Army FY 2022 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2022 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

Total Obligational Authority 05 May 2021

Appropriation: 2035A Other Procurement, Army

Line	Ident	FY 2020 Actual*	FY 2021 Enacted**	FY 2022 Request	s e
No Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	
35 ENROUTE MISSION COMMAND (EMC)	A	8,609			υ
36 Spectrum Microwave		17,233			ប
Comm - C3 System					
37 COE Tactical Server Infrastructure (TSI)	A	67,533	86,198	99,858	ប
Comm - Combat Communications					
38 Handheld Manpack Small Form Fit (HMS)	A	468,026	547,148	775,069	U
39 Radio Terminal Set, MIDS LVT(2)	A	24,128	8,237		U
40 ARMY LINK 16 SYSTEMS	A			17,749	U
41 Spider Family of Networked Munitions Incr	A	10,930			U
42 Unified Command Suite	A	18,291	19,579	17,984	U
43 COTS Communications Equipment	A	76,030	108,556	191,702	υ
44 Family of Med Comm for Combat Casualty Care	A	19,221	19,570	15,957	U
45 Army Communications & Electronics	A	37,856	51,480	89,441	U
Comm - Intelligence Comm					
47 CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE-INTEL	A	17,078	14,376	13,317	U
48 Defense Military Deception Initiative	A	3,704	5,624	5,207	U
49 MULTI-DOMAIN INTELLIGENCE	A			20,095	U
Information Security					
50 FAMILY OF BIOMETRICS	A	1,000			ប
51 Information System Security Program-ISSP	A	3,600	4,596	987	U
52 Communications Security (COMSEC)	A	147,097	159,400	126,273	U

# Department of the Army FY 2022 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2022 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

Total Obligational Authority 05 May 2021
(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 2035A Other Procurement, Army

Line	Ident	FY 2020 Actual*	FY 2021 Enacted**	FY 2022 Request Ouantity Cost	S e c
No Item Nomenclature	Code 	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	-
53 Defensive CYBER Operations	A	56,962	41,153	27,389	U
54 Insider Threat Program - Unit Activity Monito	A	756	1,760		U
55 Persistent Cyber Training Environment	A	3,000			ט
56 SIO CAPABILITY	A			21,303	υ
57 BIOMETRIC ENABLING CAPABILITY (BEC)				914	U
58 Items Less Than \$5M (Info Security)	A		260		υ
Comm - Long Haul Communications					
59 Base Support Communications		56,052	30,761	9,209	U
Comm - Base Communications	-				
60 Information Systems		208,721	162,973	219,026	U
61 Emergency Management Modernization Program	A	4,854		4,875	U
62 Home Station Mission Command Centers (HSMCC)	A	47,174	15,227		U
63 Joint Information Environment (JIE)	A		3,177		U
64 Installation Info Infrastructure Mod Program	A	341,314	343,724	223,001	U
Elect Equip - Tact Int Rel Act (TIARA)					
67 JTT/CIBS-M	В	7,686	5,304	5,463	U
68 TERRESTRIAL LAYER SYSTEMS (TLS)			8,081	39,240	Ü
69 DRUG INTERDICTION PROGRAM (DIP) (TIARA)		5,063			Ū
70 DCGS-A-INTEL		205,219	197,595	92,613	υ
71 JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION (JTAGS)-INTEL	A			8,088	U
72 TROJAN	В	20,965	19,359	30,828	Ü
Comm - Long Haul Communications  59 Base Support Communications  Comm - Base Communications  60 Information Systems  61 Emergency Management Modernization Program  62 Home Station Mission Command Centers (HSMCC)  63 Joint Information Environment (JIE)  64 Installation Info Infrastructure Mod Program  Elect Equip - Tact Int Rel Act (TIARA)  67 JTT/CIBS-M  68 TERRESTRIAL LAYER SYSTEMS (TLS)  69 DRUG INTERDICTION PROGRAM (DIP) (TIARA)  70 DCGS-A-INTEL  71 JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION (JTAGS)-INTEL	A A A B	208,721 4,854 47,174 341,314 7,686 5,063 205,219	30,761 162,973 15,227 3,177 343,724 5,304 8,081	219,026 4,875 223,001 5,463 39,240 92,613 8,088	U U U U U U U U U U U

# Department of the Army FY 2022 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2022 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

Total Obligational Authority 05 May 2021 (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 2035A Other Procurement, Army

Ident	FY 2020 Actual*	FY 2021 Enacted**	FY 2022 Request	s e
Code	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost		
	61,103	127,508	39,039	U
A	1,800	13,336	11,097	U
A	5,400	5,332		U
A	7,568	7,849	783	U
A	8,953	8,160	13,486	υ
A		8,669		υ
A	31,493	42,043	14,414	U
	7,418	40,913	19,111	U
A	121	300	421	U
	133,910	92,380	47,642	U
A	85,202	867,823	1,092,341	υ
	22,623	7,715	21,103	ប
A	29,127	61,069	6,153	ū
A	81,541	86,389	184,145	U
			2,371	U
A			11,929	U
A			60,058	U
A	282,114	243,850	263,661	U
	25,330	54,206	62,082	U
	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Ident Code Quantity Cost 61,103  A 1,800  A 5,400  A 7,568  A 8,953  A 31,493  7,418  A 121  133,910  A 85,202  22,623  A 29,127  A 81,541  A 282,114	Ident Code       Quantity       Cost       Quantity       Cost         61,103       127,508         A       1,800       13,336         A       5,400       5,332         A       7,568       7,849         A       8,669         A       31,493       42,043         T,418       40,913         A       121       300         A       85,202       867,823         22,623       7,715         A       29,127       61,069         A       81,541       86,389	Ident Code         Actual* Quantity         Enacted** Cost Quantity         Request Quantity         Cost         Quantity         Quantity

# Department of the Army FY 2022 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2022 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

05 May 2021

Appropriation: 2035A Other Procurement, Army

Time	Ident	FY 2020 Actual*	FY 2021 Enacted**	FY 2022 Request	s e
Line No Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	
92 Mod Of In-Svc Equip (LLDR)	A	6,044			U
93 Computer Ballistics: LHMBC XM32	A	4,474	7,789	2,811	U
94 Mortar Fire Control System		28,538	17,472	17,236	ប
95 Mortar Fire Control Systems Modifications		10,000	7,292	2,830	Ü
96 Counterfire Radars		16,416	71,404	31,694	U
Elect Equip - Tactical C2 Systems					
97 Army Command Post Integrated Infrastructure (	A		23,000	49,410	U
98 Fire Support C2 Family	A	13,197	9,390	9,853	U
99 AIR & MSL Defense Planning & Control Sys		39,061	62,517	67,193	U
100 IAMD Battle Command System	A	29,629	198,587	301,872	U
101 Life Cycle Software Support (LCSS)		5,420	2,495	5,182	U
102 Network Management Initialization and Service	A	24,448	18,651	31,349	U
103 Maneuver Control System (MCS)	A	260			U
104 Global Combat Support System-Army (GCSS-A)	A	8,815	2,792	11,271	U
105 Integrated Personnel and Pay System-Army (IPP	A	14,100	9,071	16,077	U
106 Reconnaissance and Surveying Instrument Set	A	11,000	12,117		U
107 MOD of In-Svc Equipment (ENFIRE)	A	15,317	14,004	3,160	U
Elect Equip - Automation					
108 Army Training Modernization		19,220	19,262	9,833	U
109 Automated Data Processing Equip		179,715	151,187	130,924	U
110 ACCESSIONS INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT (AIE)				44,635	υ

P-122BAS: FY 2022 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of May 5, 2021 at 14:05:21

Page A-8

# Department of the Army FY 2022 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2022 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

igational Authority 05 May 2021

Appropriation: 2035A Other Procurement, Army

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code	FY 2020 Actual* Quantity Cost	FY 2021 Enacted** Quantity Cost	FY 2022 Request Quantity Cost	S e C
111 General Fund Enterprise Business Systems Fam	A	15,002	4,448	1,452	U
112 High Perf Computing Mod Pgm (HPCMP)	A	72,610	88,405	69,943	U
113 Contract Writing System	A	6,000	2,459	16,957	U
114 CSS Communications	A	24,700	51,129	73,110	U
115 Reserve Component Automation Sys (RCAS)		27,879	14,848	12,905	U
Elect Equip - Audio Visual Sys (A/V)					
116 Items Less Than \$5M (Surveying Equipment)		5,000	4,995		U
Elect Equip - Support					
117 BCT Emerging Technologies	A	19,312	8,491	13,835	U
999 Classified Programs		11,910	1,582	18,304	U
Total Communications and Electronics Equipment		4,219,959	5,276,078	5,822,037	•
Budget Activity 03: Other Support Equipment					
Chemical Defensive Equipment					
118 Family Of Non-Lethal Equipment (FNLE)	A	28,480	32,480		U
119 Base Defense Systems (BDS)	A	39,984	98,960	62,295	U
120 CBRN Defense	A	43,289	47,343	55,632	U
121 Smoke & Obscurant Family: SOF (Non AAO Item)		5,050	13,995		U
Bridging Equipment					
122 Tactical Bridging		64,705	60,945	9,625	U
123 Tactical Bridge, Float-Ribbon		57,661	72,074	76,082	U
124 BRIDGE SUPPLEMENTAL SET	A	14,373	32,493	19,867	Ū
D-100RAS+ FV 2000 President's Rudget (Total Race D	ublished V	ersion) as of May 5	2021 at 14:05:21		

# Department of the Army FY 2022 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2022 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

Total Obligational Authority 05 May 2021

Appropriation: 2035A Other Procurement, Army

Line	Ident	FY 2020 Actual*	FY 2021 Enacted**	FY 2022 Request	S e
No Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	c -
125 Common Bridge Transporter (CBT) Recap	A	46,748	55,032	109,796	υ
Engineer (Non-Construction) Equipment					
126 Handheld Standoff Minefield Detection Sys-HST	В	7,570	5,570	5,628	Ū
127 Grnd Standoff Mine Detectn Sysm (GSTAMIDS)		40,680	2,497		U
128 HUSKY MOUNTED DETECTION SYSTEM (HMDS)	A	75,586	95,608	26,823	Ū
129 Robotic Combat Support System (RCSS)		5,300			Ü
130 EOD Robotics Systems Recapitalization	A	23,115	36,584		U
131 Robotics and Applique Systems		101,056	172,744	124,233	Ū
132 Render Safe Sets kits Outfits	A	102,684	145,313	84,000	U
133 Family of Boats and Motors	A	5,745	5,289		U
Combat Service Support Equipment					
134 Heaters and ECU's	A	5,876	8,570	7,116	U
135 Soldier Enhancement				1,286	Ü
136 Personnel Recovery Support System (PRSS)	A	9,382	8,346	9,741	U
137 Ground Soldier System	A	122,400	137,481	150,244	U
138 Mobile Soldier Power	A	29,364	34,297	17,815	ប
139 Force Provider	A	64,400	62,400	28,860	ŭ
140 Field Feeding Equipment		15,973	2,279	2,321	Ū
141 Cargo Aerial Del & Personnel Parachute System		44,662	55,061	40,240	ប
142 Family Of Engr Combat and Construction Sets	A	11,451	23,324	36,163	U
143 Items Less Than \$5M (Eng Spt)	A	4,128	8,014		U

# Department of the Army FY 2022 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2022 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 2035A Other Procurement, Army

Line	Ident	FY 2020 Actual*	FY 2021 Enacted**	FY 2022 Request	S e
No Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	
Petroleum Equipment					
144 QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT	A			744	υ
145 Distribution Systems, Petroleum & Water		84,527	76,722	72,296	U
Medical Equipment					
146 Combat Support Medical		147,874	75,875	122,145	U
Maintenance Equipment				•	
147 Mobile Maintenance Equipment Systems	A	140,053	168,106	14,756	U
148 Items Less Than \$5.0M (Maint Eq)	A	5,608	5,570		Ū
Construction Equipment					
149 Grader, Road Mtzd, Hvy, 6X4 (CCE)	A		5,406		U
150 Scrapers, Earthmoving	A	3,910	4,188		U
151 Loaders		380	7,711		U
152 Hydraulic Excavator	В	600	12,786		U
153 Tractor, Full Tracked	A	13,060	12,165		U
154 All Terrain Cranes	A	22,403	70,560	112,784	U
155 High Mobility Engineer Excavator (HMEE)	A	30,188	3,703		U
156 Const Equip ESP		38,560	9,582	8,694	U
157 Items Less Than \$5.0M (Const Equip)	A	5,331			Ü
Rail Float Containerization Equipment					
158 Army Watercraft Esp	A	42,232	40,910	44,409	U
159 Maneuver Support Vessel (MSV)	В	14,185	76,576	76,660	Ū

P-122BAS: FY 2022 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of May 5, 2021 at 14:05:21

05 May 2021

#### Department of the Army FY 2022 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2022 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

al Obligational Authority 05 May 2021 (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 2035A Other Procurement, Army

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code	FY 2020 Actual* Quantity Cost	FY 2021 Enacted** Quantity Cost	FY 2022 Request Quantity Cost	8 e c
160 Items Less Than \$5.0M (Float/Rail)	Α	6,920	1,844		υ
Generators					
161 Generators And Associated Equip	A	115,912	101,239	47,606	U
162 Tactical Electric Power Recapitalization	A	14,814	22,216	10,500	Ū
Material Handling Equipment					
163 Family Of Forklifts	A	19,016	17,995	13,325	υ
Training Equipment					
164 Combat Training Centers Support		125,411	90,580	79,565	ប
165 Training Devices, Nonsystem		215,453	161,814	174,644	U
166 Synthetic Training Environment (STE)		14,449	13,063	122,104	U
167 Aviation Combined Arms Tactical Trainer		4,840			υ
168 Gaming Technology In Support of Army Training		13,463	1,950	11,642	Ū
Test Measure and Dig Equipment (TMD)					
169 Calibration Sets Equipment		3,030	2,511		U
170 Integrated Family Of Test Equipment (IFTE)		81,058	77,214	42,934	U
171 Test Equipment Modernization (TEMOD)		10,732	14,941		ΰ
172 Test Equipment Modernization (TEMOD)	A			399 24,304	υ
Other Support Equipment					
173 Rapid Equipping Soldier Support Equipment	A	27,877	17,129		U
174 Physical Security Systems (OPA3)	A	88,974	89,251	86,930	U
175 Base Level Common Equipment		15,340	15,650	27,823	Ü

P-122BAS: FY 2022 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of May 5, 2021 at 14:05:21

Page A-12

### Department of the Army FY 2022 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2022 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 2035A Other Procurement, Army

Line	FY 2020 Ident Actual*			FY 20 Enacte		FY 2022 Request		
No Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	
176 Modification Of In-Svc Equipment (OPA-3)		10	06,812		66,485		32,392	บ
177 BUILDING, PRE-FAB, RELOCATABLE	A	1:	14,559	31,845			32,227	Ū
178 Special Equipment For User Testing			9,821					U
179 Special Equipment for Test and Evaluation	В				39,436		76,917	Ū
Total Other Support Equipment		2,50	2,5	51,722	2,1	.03,168		
Budget Activity 04: Spare and Repair Parts								
OPA2								
180 INITIAL SPARES - C&E			9,757		9,950		9,272	υ
Total Spare and Repair Parts		9,757	9,950			9,272		
Total Other Procurement, Army	8,55	51,633	9,527,935		8,873,558			

05 May 2021

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

# Master Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)

Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
1	01	10	0254DA0100	Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets	Volume 1 - 1
2	01	10	0930D01001	Semitrailers, Flatbed:	Volume 1 - 3
3	01	10	1400D02001	Semitrailers, tankers	Volume 1 - 16
4	01	10	3446D15400	HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	Volume 1 - 24
5	01	10	3484D15501	Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV)	Volume 1 - 35
6	01	10	3636D10000	ARNG HMMWV Modernization Program	Volume 1 - 44
7	01	10	5600D15603	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE	Volume 1 - 46
8	01	10	5731D15610	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF VEHICLES	Volume 1 - 48
9	01	10	5862D16001	TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)	Volume 1 - 64
10	01	10	6866D15500	Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)	Volume 1 - 72
11	01	10	6880D15620	Family of Cold Weather All-Terrain Vehicle (CATV)	Volume 1 - 85
12	01	10	7000D15800	Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip	Volume 1 - 93
13	01	10	8309DA0500	Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)	Volume 1 - 102
14	01	10	8331D16506	PLS ESP	Volume 1 - 118
15	01	10	8948DV0021	Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv	Volume 1 - 127
16	01	10	8953DV0230	HMMWV Recapitalization Program	Volume 1 - 129

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

## Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title Page
17	01	10	8980D04003	Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits
18	01	10	8992DA0924	Modification Of In Svc EquipVolume 1 - 143
19	01	20	0300D22100	Heavy Armored Vehicle
20	01	20	0358D23000	Passenger Carrying VehiclesVolume 1 - 161
21	01	20	2450D30000	NonTactical Vehicles, Other

## Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title Page
22	02	12	1981B00010	Signal Modernization ProgramVolume 2 - 1
23	02	12	1982B07100	Tactical Network Technology Mod In Svc
24	02	12	1983BW7200	SITUATION INFORMATION TRANSPORT
25	02	12	2161B47200	Disaster Incident Response Comms Terminal (DIRECT)
26	02	12	2930BB5777	JCSE Equipment (USRDECOM)Volume 2 - 23
27	02	18	2936B09800	Spectrum METSATVolume 2 - 25
28	02	18	2937B09700	Spectrum Portal
29	02	18	2948BB8500	Defense Enterprise Wideband Satcom Systems

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

## Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
30	02	18	2956B85800	Transportable Tactical Command Communications (T2C	Volume 2 - 43
31	02	18	9810BA9350	SHF Term	Volume 2 - 54
32	02	18	9897K49000	Assured Positioning, Navigation and Timing	Volume 2 - 64
33	02	18	9910BC4002	SMART-T (SPACE)	Volume 2 - 82
34	02	18	9915BC4120	Global Brdcst Svc - GBS	Volume 2 - 88
35	02	18	9922B08400	ENROUTE MISSION COMMAND (EMC)	Volume 2 - 90
36	02	18	9923B09900	Spectrum Microwave	Volume 2 - 92
37	02	24	8151B70000	COE Tactical Server Infrastructure (TSI)	Volume 2 - 93
38	02	32	6458B95004	Handheld Manpack Small Form Fit (HMS)	Volume 2 - 100
39	02	32	6948B22603	Radio Terminal Set, MIDS LVT(2)	Volume 2 - 119
40	02	32	7264B24400	ARMY LINK 16 SYSTEMS	Volume 2 - 124
41	02	32	8558B54020	Spider Family of Networked Munitions Incr	Volume 2 - 131
42	02	32	8563B58601	Unified Command Suite	Volume 2 - 133
43	02	32	9164BU8100	COTS Communications Equipment	Volume 2 - 139
44	02	32	9885MA8000	Family of Med Comm for Combat Casualty Care	Volume 2 - 177
45	02	32	9887B88810	Army Communications & Electronics	Volume 2 - 186
47	02	36	0250BK5284	CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE-INTEL	Volume 2 - 189
48	02	36	0256K61010	Defense Military Deception Initiative	Volume 2 - 194

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

## Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
49	02	36	0287BZ6100	MULTI-DOMAIN INTELLIGENCE	
50	02	64	0121BA1300	FAMILY OF BIOMETRICS	Volume 2 - 201
51	02	64	0122TA0600	Information System Security Program-ISSP	Volume 2 - 202
52	02	64	0125B96000	Communications Security (COMSEC)	Volume 2 - 204
53	02	64	0128B63000	Defensive CYBER Operations	Volume 2 - 215
54	02	64	0131B89000	Insider Threat Program - Unit Activity Monitoring	Volume 2 - 222
55	02	64	0132B65010	Persistent Cyber Training Environment	Volume 2 - 224
56	02	64	0150B68000	SIO CAPABILITY	Volume 2 - 225
57	02	64	0152B13000	BIOMETRIC ENABLING CAPABILITY (BEC)	Volume 2 - 228
58	02	64	9091B85010	Items Less Than \$5M (Info Security)	
59	02	72	9716BU4160	Base Support Communications	
60	02	73	9200BB8650	Information Systems	Volume 2 - 236
61	02	73	9666BU8000	Emergency Management Modernization Program	Volume 2 - 251
62	02	73	9674B33000	Home Station Mission Command Centers (HSMCC)	Volume 2 - 253
63	02	73	9683B80000	Joint Information Environment (JIE)	Volume 2 - 255
64	02	73	9700BU0500	Installation Info Infrastructure Mod Program	Volume 2 - 256
67	02	80	9522V29600	JTT/CIBS-M	Volume 2 - 278
68	02	80	9546B97600	TERRESTRIAL LAYER SYSTEMS (TLS)	Volume 2 - 282

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

## Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
69	02	80	9654BU4050	DRUG INTERDICTION PROGRAM (DIP) (TIARA)	Volume 2 - 289
70	02	80	9690BZ7316	DCGS-A-INTEL	Volume 2 - 290
71	02	80	9692BZ8401	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION (JTAGS)-INTEL	Volume 2 - 297
72	02	80	9704BA0326	TROJAN	Volume 2 - 301
73	02	80	9912BZ9750	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT)	Volume 2 - 310
74	02	80	9988BK5300	BIOMETRIC TACTICAL COLLECTION DEVICES	Volume 2 - 317
75	02	83	8387B05201	Lightweight Counter Mortar Radar	Volume 2 - 320
76	02	83	8488K00002	EW Planning & Management Tools (EWPMT)	Volume 2 - 322
77	02	83	8489W60001	AIR VIGILANCE (AV)	Volume 2 - 323
78	02	83	8491B05000	Multi-Function Electronic Warfare (MFEW) Systems	Volume 2 - 328
79	02	83	9926BL5287	FAMILY OF PERSISTENT SURVEILLANCE CAP	Volume 2 - 329
80	02	83	9996BL5283	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES	Volume 2 - 336
81	02	83	9997BL5285	CI MODERNIZATION	Volume 2 - 339
82	02	86	0125WK5057	Sentinel Mods	Volume 2 - 340
83	02	86	0140KA3500	Night Vision Devices	Volume 2 - 355
84	02	86	0155K35110	Small Tactical Optical Rifle Mounted MLRF	Volume 2 - 381
85	02	86	0173BZ0501	Indirect Fire Protection Family Of Systems	Volume 2 - 390
86	02	86	0177K22001	FAMILY OF WEAPON SIGHTS (FWS)	

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

## Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
87	02	86	0187AD3260	ENHANCED PORTABLE INDUCTIVE ARTILLERY FUZE SETTER	Volume 2 - 417
88	02	86	0214KA4510	Forward Looking Infrared (IFLIR)	Volume 2 - 419
89	02	86	0219AD0500	COUNTER SMALL UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM (C-SUAS)	Volume 2 - 423
90	02	86	0245W61990	JOINT BATTLE COMMAND - PLATFORM (JBC-P)	Volume 2 - 427
91	02	86	0254K32101	JOINT EFFECTS TARGETING SYSTEM (JETS)	Volume 2 - 438
92	02	86	0255KA3100	Mod Of In-Svc Equip (LLDR)	Volume 2 - 447
93	02	86	5726K99200	Computer Ballistics: LHMBC XM32	Volume 2 - 449
94	02	86	7500K99300	Mortar Fire Control System	Volume 2 - 451
95	02	86	7563AD9300	Mortar Fire Control Systems Modifications	Volume 2 - 459
96	02	86	8386BA5500	Counterfire Radars	Volume 2 - 460
97	02	89	9042B29810	Army Command Post Integrated Infrastructure (CPI2)	Volume 2 - 468
98	02	89	9060B28501	Fire Support C2 Family	Volume 2 - 478
99	02	89	9266AD5070	AIR & MSL Defense Planning & Control Sys	Volume 2 - 490
100	02	89	9280BZ5075	IAMD Battle Command System	Volume 2 - 495
101	02	89	9442BD3955	Life Cycle Software Support (LCSS)	Volume 2 - 505
102	02	89	9705BA9301	Network Management Initialization and Services	Volume 2 - 509
103	02	89	9742BA9320	Maneuver Control System (MCS)	Volume 2 - 518
104	02	89	9875W30001	Global Combat Support System-Army (GCSS-A)	Volume 2 - 519

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

## Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
105	02	89	9921B66701	Integrated Personnel and Pay System-Army (IPPS-A)	Volume 2 - 527
106	02	89	9966BZ9966	Reconnaissance and Surveying Instrument Set	Volume 2 - 533
107	02	89	9971B99901	MOD of In-Svc Equipment (ENFIRE)	Volume 2 - 535
108	02	92	3001BE4169	Army Training Modernization	Volume 2 - 537
109	02	92	3002BD3000	Automated Data Processing Equip	Volume 2 - 546
110	02	92	3003B45000	ACCESSIONS INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT (AIE)	Volume 2 - 578
111	02	92	3004B55500	General Fund Enterprise Business Systems Fam	Volume 2 - 584
112	02	92	3005B66501	High Perf Computing Mod Pgm (HPCMP)	Volume 2 - 586
113	02	92	3009B66001	Contract Writing System	Volume 2 - 592
114	02	92	3051BD3501	CSS Communications	Volume 2 - 596
115	02	92	9956BE4167	Reserve Component Automation Sys (RCAS)	Volume 2 - 603
116	02	95	9998BL5300	Items Less Than \$5M (Surveying Equipment)	Volume 2 - 609
117	02	98	2723B88801	BCT Emerging Technologies	Volume 2 - 611

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

## Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
118	03	10	2224M11205	Family Of Non-Lethal Equipment (FNLE)	
119	03	10	2300M90101	Base Defense Systems (BDS)	Volume 3 - 3
120	03	10	4516M01001	CBRN Defense	Volume 3 - 18
121	03	10	6230MX0600	Smoke & Obscurant Family: SOF (Non AAO Item)	Volume 3 - 42
122	03	15	2831MX0100	Tactical Bridging	Volume 3 - 43
123	03	15	3542MA8890	Tactical Bridge, Float-Ribbon	Volume 3 - 50
124	03	15	3758G06520	BRIDGE SUPPLEMENTAL SET	Volume 3 - 58
125	03	15	3974G07000	Common Bridge Transporter (CBT) Recap	Volume 3 - 66
126	03	20	2876R68200	Handheld Standoff Minefield Detection Sys-HSTAMIDS	Volume 3 - 74
127	03	20	2881R68400	Grnd Standoff Mine Detectn Sysm (GSTAMIDS)	Volume 3 - 79
128	03	20	2889R64001	HUSKY MOUNTED DETECTION SYSTEM (HMDS)	Volume 3 - 81
129	03	20	4865M80400	Robotic Combat Support System (RCSS)	Volume 3 - 90
130	03	20	4867W12001	EOD Robotics Systems Recapitalization	Volume 3 - 91
131	03	20	4868W12002	Robotics and Applique Systems	Volume 3 - 93
132	03	20	5913R63610	Render Safe Sets kits Outfits	
133	03	20	8500R12001	Family of Boats and Motors	Volume 3 - 133

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

## Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
134	03	25	0100MF9000	Heaters and ECU's	Volume 3 - 135
135	03	25	8796MA6800	Soldier Enhancement	Volume 3 - 141
136	03	25	8822G01101	Personnel Recovery Support System (PRSS)	Volume 3 - 142
137	03	25	8825R80501	Ground Soldier System	Volume 3 - 147
138	03	25	8827R80800	Mobile Soldier Power	Volume 3 - 154
139	03	25	8860M80200	Force Provider	Volume 3 - 166
140	03	25	9120M65800	Field Feeding Equipment	Volume 3 - 175
141	03	25	9140MA7804	Cargo Aerial Del & Personnel Parachute Systems	Volume 3 - 177
142	03	25	9462R70001	Family Of Engr Combat and Construction Sets	Volume 3 - 185
143	03	25	9530ML5301	Items Less Than \$5M (Eng Spt)	Volume 3 - 222
144	03	30	0725MB6400	QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT	Volume 3 - 224
145	03	30	4700MA6000	Distribution Systems, Petroleum & Water	Volume 3 - 226
146	03	40	7500MN1000	Combat Support Medical	Volume 3 - 259
147	03	45	0639G05301	Mobile Maintenance Equipment Systems	Volume 3 - 270
148	03	45	9562ML5345	Items Less Than \$5.0M (Maint Eq)	Volume 3 - 295
149	03	50	0375R03800	Grader, Road Mtzd, Hvy, 6X4 (CCE)	Volume 3 - 297
150	03	50	0822RA0100	Scrapers, Earthmoving	Volume 3 - 299
151	03	50	4100R04500	Loaders	Volume 3 - 301

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

## Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
152	03	50	4428X01500	Hydraulic Excavator	
153	03	50	4700M05800	Tractor, Full Tracked	Volume 3 - 305
154	03	50	4734R06701	All Terrain Cranes	Volume 3 - 307
155	03	50	7495R05901	High Mobility Engineer Excavator (HMEE)	Volume 3 - 313
156	03	50	9120M05500	Const Equip ESP	Volume 3 - 315
157	03	50	9462ML5350	Items Less Than \$5.0M (Const Equip)	Volume 3 - 321
158	03	55	3569M11101	Army Watercraft Esp	Volume 3 - 323
159	03	55	8211R01001	Maneuver Support Vessel (MSV)	Volume 3 - 332
160	03	55	9552ML5355	Items Less Than \$5.0M (Float/Rail)	Volume 3 - 341
161	03	60	0426MA9800	Generators And Associated Equip	
162	03	60	9012R42501	Tactical Electric Power Recapitalization	Volume 3 - 372
163	03	65	5558G41001	Family Of Forklifts	Volume 3 - 381
164	03	70	1780MA6600	Combat Training Centers Support	Volume 3 - 390
165	03	70	2062NA0100	Training Devices, Nonsystem	Volume 3 - 402
166	03	70	2079NA2000	Synthetic Training Environment (STE)	Volume 3 - 444
167	03	70	6800NA0173	Aviation Combined Arms Tactical Trainer	Volume 3 - 465
168	03	70	6860NA0176	Gaming Technology In Support of Army Training	Volume 3 - 467
169	03	80	0100N10000	Calibration Sets Equipment	Volume 3 - 473

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

## Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
170	03	80	0200MB4000	Integrated Family Of Test Equipment (IFTE)Volum	ne 3 - 475
171	03	80	0600N11000	Test Equipment Modernization (TEMOD)Volum	ne 3 - 491
172	03	80	0605G02510	Test Equipment Modernization (TEMOD)Volum	ne 3 - 493
173	03	90	0017M80101	Rapid Equipping Soldier Support EquipmentVolum	ne 3 - 510
174	03	90	0050MA0780	Physical Security Systems (OPA3)Volum	ne 3 - 512
175	03	90	0312MB7000	Base Level Common EquipmentVolum	ne 3 - 525
176	03	90	1110MA4500	Modification Of In-Svc Equipment (OPA-3)Volum	ne 3 - 529
177	03	90	1500MA9160	BUILDING, PRE-FAB, RELOCATABLEVolum	ne 3 - 560
178	03	90	1572MA6700	Special Equipment For User TestingVolum	ne 3 - 568
179	03	90	1573MA6820	Special Equipment for Test and EvaluationVolum	ne 3 - 569

### Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Page	Line Item Title	A Line Item Number	BSA	ВА	Line #
Volume 3 - 581	INITIAL SPARES - C&E	0200BS9100	20	04	180

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

# Master Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA Page
ACCESSIONS INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT (AIE)	3003B45000	110	02	92 Volume 2 - 578
AIR & MSL Defense Planning & Control Sys	9266AD5070	99	02	89 Volume 2 - 490
AIR VIGILANCE (AV)	8489W60001	77	02	83 Volume 2 - 323
ARMY LINK 16 SYSTEMS	7264B24400	40	02	32 Volume 2 - 124
ARNG HMMWV Modernization Program	3636D10000	6	01	10Volume 1 - 44
All Terrain Cranes	4734R06701	154	03	50 Volume 3 - 307
Army Command Post Integrated Infrastructure (CPI2)	9042B29810	97	02	89 Volume 2 - 468
Army Communications & Electronics	9887B88810	45	02	32 Volume 2 - 186
Army Training Modernization	3001BE4169	108	02	92 Volume 2 - 537
Army Watercraft Esp	3569M11101	158	03	55 Volume 3 - 323
Assured Positioning, Navigation and Timing	9897K49000	32	02	18Volume 2 - 64
Automated Data Processing Equip	3002BD3000	109	02	92 Volume 2 - 546
Aviation Combined Arms Tactical Trainer	6800NA0173	167	03	70Volume 3 - 465
BCT Emerging Technologies	2723B88801	117	02	98 Volume 2 - 611
BIOMETRIC ENABLING CAPABILITY (BEC)	0152B13000	57	02	64 Volume 2 - 228
BIOMETRIC TACTICAL COLLECTION DEVICES	9988BK5300	74	02	80 Volume 2 - 317
BRIDGE SUPPLEMENTAL SET	3758G06520	124	03	15Volume 3 - 58

**UNCLASSIFIED**Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA	Page
BUILDING, PRE-FAB, RELOCATABLE	1500MA9160	177	03	90	Volume 3 - 560
Base Defense Systems (BDS)	2300M90101	119	03	10	Volume 3 - 3
Base Level Common Equipment	0312MB7000	175	03	90	Volume 3 - 525
Base Support Communications	9716BU4160	59	02	72	Volume 2 - 230
CBRN Defense	4516M01001	120	03	10	Volume 3 - 18
CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE-INTEL	0250BK5284	47	02	36	Volume 2 - 189
CI MODERNIZATION	9997BL5285	81	02	83	Volume 2 - 339
COE Tactical Server Infrastructure (TSI)	8151B70000	37	02	24	Volume 2 - 93
COTS Communications Equipment	9164BU8100	43	02	32	Volume 2 - 139
COUNTER SMALL UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM (C-SUAS)	0219AD0500	89	02	86	Volume 2 - 423
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES	9996BL5283	80	02	83	Volume 2 - 336
CSS Communications	3051BD3501	114	02	92	Volume 2 - 596
Calibration Sets Equipment	0100N10000	169	03	80	Volume 3 - 473
Cargo Aerial Del & Personnel Parachute Systems	9140MA7804	141	03	25	Volume 3 - 177
Combat Support Medical	7500MN1000	146	03	40	Volume 3 - 259
Combat Training Centers Support	1780MA6600	164	03	70	Volume 3 - 390
Common Bridge Transporter (CBT) Recap	3974G07000	125	03	15	Volume 3 - 66
Communications Security (COMSEC)	0125B96000	52	02	64	Volume 2 - 204
Computer Ballistics: LHMBC XM32	5726K99200	93	02	86	Volume 2 - 449
Const Equip ESP	9120M05500	156	03	50	Volume 3 - 315

**UNCLASSIFIED**Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA	Page
Contract Writing System	3009B66001	113	02	92	Volume 2 - 592
Counterfire Radars	8386BA5500	96	02	86	Volume 2 - 460
DCGS-A-INTEL	9690BZ7316	70	02	80	Volume 2 - 290
DRUG INTERDICTION PROGRAM (DIP) (TIARA)	9654BU4050	69	02	80	Volume 2 - 289
Defense Enterprise Wideband Satcom Systems	2948BB8500	29	02	18	Volume 2 - 27
Defense Military Deception Initiative	0256K61010	48	02	36	Volume 2 - 194
Defensive CYBER Operations	0128B63000	53	02	64	Volume 2 - 215
Disaster Incident Response Comms Terminal (DIRECT)	2161B47200	25	02	12	Volume 2 - 21
Distribution Systems, Petroleum & Water	4700MA6000	145	03	30	Volume 3 - 226
ENHANCED PORTABLE INDUCTIVE ARTILLERY FUZE SETTER	0187AD3260	87	02	86	Volume 2 - 417
ENROUTE MISSION COMMAND (EMC)	9922B08400	35	02	18	Volume 2 - 90
EOD Robotics Systems Recapitalization	4867W12001	130	03	20	Volume 3 - 91
EW Planning & Management Tools (EWPMT)	8488K00002	76	02	83	Volume 2 - 322
Emergency Management Modernization Program	9666BU8000	61	02	73	Volume 2 - 251
FAMILY OF BIOMETRICS	0121BA1300	50	02	64	Volume 2 - 201
FAMILY OF PERSISTENT SURVEILLANCE CAP.	9926BL5287	79	02	83	Volume 2 - 329
FAMILY OF WEAPON SIGHTS (FWS)	0177K22001	86	02	86	Volume 2 - 397
Family Of Engr Combat and Construction Sets	9462R70001	142	03	25	Volume 3 - 185
Family Of Forklifts	5558G41001	163	03	65	Volume 3 - 381
Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)	8309DA0500	13	01	10	Volume 1 - 102

**UNCLASSIFIED**Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA Page
Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)	6866D15500	10	01	10Volume 1 - 72
Family Of Non-Lethal Equipment (FNLE)	2224M11205	118	03	10Volume 3 - 1
Family of Boats and Motors	8500R12001	133	03	20Volume 3 - 133
Family of Cold Weather All-Terrain Vehicle (CATV)	6880D15620	11	01	10Volume 1 - 85
Family of Med Comm for Combat Casualty Care	9885MA8000	44	02	32 Volume 2 - 177
Field Feeding Equipment	9120M65800	140	03	25 Volume 3 - 175
Fire Support C2 Family	9060B28501	98	02	89 Volume 2 - 478
Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip	7000D15800	12	01	10Volume 1 - 93
Force Provider	8860M80200	139	03	25 Volume 3 - 166
Forward Looking Infrared (IFLIR)	0214KA4510	88	02	86 Volume 2 - 419
Gaming Technology In Support of Army Training	6860NA0176	168	03	70Volume 3 - 467
General Fund Enterprise Business Systems Fam	3004B55500	111	02	92 Volume 2 - 584
Generators And Associated Equip	0426MA9800	161	03	60 Volume 3 - 343
Global Brdcst Svc - GBS	9915BC4120	34	02	18Volume 2 - 88
Global Combat Support System-Army (GCSS-A)	9875W30001	104	02	89 Volume 2 - 519
Grader, Road Mtzd, Hvy, 6X4 (CCE)	0375R03800	149	03	50Volume 3 - 297
Grnd Standoff Mine Detectn Sysm (GSTAMIDS)	2881R68400	127	03	20Volume 3 - 79
Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV)	3484D15501	5	01	10Volume 1 - 35
Ground Soldier System	8825R80501	137	03	25 Volume 3 - 147
HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	3446D15400	4	01	10Volume 1 - 24

**UNCLASSIFIED**Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA Page
HMMWV Recapitalization Program	8953DV0230	16	01	10Volume 1 - 129
HUSKY MOUNTED DETECTION SYSTEM (HMDS)	2889R64001	128	03	20 Volume 3 - 81
Handheld Manpack Small Form Fit (HMS)	6458B95004	38	02	32 Volume 2 - 100
Handheld Standoff Minefield Detection Sys-HSTAMIDS	2876R68200	126	03	20 Volume 3 - 74
Heaters and ECU's	0100MF9000	134	03	25 Volume 3 - 135
Heavy Armored Vehicle	0300D22100	19	01	20 Volume 1 - 160
High Mobility Engineer Excavator (HMEE)	7495R05901	155	03	50 Volume 3 - 313
High Perf Computing Mod Pgm (HPCMP)	3005B66501	112	02	92 Volume 2 - 586
Home Station Mission Command Centers (HSMCC)	9674B33000	62	02	73 Volume 2 - 253
Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv	8948DV0021	15	01	10Volume 1 - 127
Hydraulic Excavator	4428X01500	152	03	50 Volume 3 - 303
IAMD Battle Command System	9280BZ5075	100	02	89 Volume 2 - 495
INITIAL SPARES - C&E	0200BS9100	180	04	20 Volume 3 - 581
Indirect Fire Protection Family Of Systems	0173BZ0501	85	02	86 Volume 2 - 390
Information System Security Program-ISSP	0122TA0600	51	02	64 Volume 2 - 202
Information Systems	9200BB8650	60	02	73 Volume 2 - 236
Insider Threat Program - Unit Activity Monitoring	0131B89000	54	02	64 Volume 2 - 222
Installation Info Infrastructure Mod Program	9700BU0500	64	02	73 Volume 2 - 256
Integrated Family Of Test Equipment (IFTE)	0200MB4000	170	03	80 Volume 3 - 475
Integrated Personnel and Pay System-Army (IPPS-A)	9921B66701	105	02	89 Volume 2 - 527

**UNCLASSIFIED**Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA	Page
Items Less Than \$5.0M (Const Equip)	9462ML5350	157	03	50	. Volume 3 - 321
Items Less Than \$5.0M (Float/Rail)	9552ML5355	160	03	55	. Volume 3 - 341
Items Less Than \$5.0M (Maint Eq)	9562ML5345	148	03	45	. Volume 3 - 295
Items Less Than \$5M (Eng Spt)	9530ML5301	143	03	25	. Volume 3 - 222
Items Less Than \$5M (Info Security)	9091B85010	58	02	64	. Volume 2 - 229
Items Less Than \$5M (Surveying Equipment)	9998BL5300	116	02	95	. Volume 2 - 609
JCSE Equipment (USRDECOM)	2930BB5777	26	02	12	Volume 2 - 23
JOINT BATTLE COMMAND - PLATFORM (JBC-P)	0245W61990	90	02	86	. Volume 2 - 427
JOINT EFFECTS TARGETING SYSTEM (JETS)	0254K32101	91	02	86	. Volume 2 - 438
JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE	5600D15603	7	01	10	Volume 1 - 46
JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF VEHICLES	5731D15610	8	01	10	Volume 1 - 48
JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION (JTAGS)-INTEL	9692BZ8401	71	02	80	. Volume 2 - 297
JTT/CIBS-M	9522V29600	67	02	80	. Volume 2 - 278
Joint Information Environment (JIE)	9683B80000	63	02	73	. Volume 2 - 255
Life Cycle Software Support (LCSS)	9442BD3955	101	02	89	. Volume 2 - 505
Lightweight Counter Mortar Radar	8387B05201	75	02	83	. Volume 2 - 320
Loaders	4100R04500	151	03	50	. Volume 3 - 301
MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT)	9912BZ9750	73	02	80	. Volume 2 - 310
MOD of In-Svc Equipment (ENFIRE)	9971B99901	107	02	89	. Volume 2 - 535
MULTI-DOMAIN INTELLIGENCE	0287BZ6100	49	02	36	. Volume 2 - 197

**UNCLASSIFIED**Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA	Page
Maneuver Control System (MCS)	9742BA9320	103	02	89	Volume 2 - 518
Maneuver Support Vessel (MSV)	8211R01001	159	03	55	Volume 3 - 332
Mobile Maintenance Equipment Systems	0639G05301	147	03	45	Volume 3 - 270
Mobile Soldier Power	8827R80800	138	03	25	Volume 3 - 154
Mod Of In-Svc Equip (LLDR)	0255KA3100	92	02	86	Volume 2 - 447
Modification Of In Svc Equip	8992DA0924	18	01	10	Volume 1 - 143
Modification Of In-Svc Equipment (OPA-3)	1110MA4500	176	03	90	Volume 3 - 529
Mortar Fire Control System	7500K99300	94	02	86	Volume 2 - 451
Mortar Fire Control Systems Modifications	7563AD9300	95	02	86	Volume 2 - 459
Multi-Function Electronic Warfare (MFEW) Systems	8491B05000	78	02	83	Volume 2 - 328
Network Management Initialization and Services	9705BA9301	102	02	89	Volume 2 - 509
Night Vision Devices	0140KA3500	83	02	86	Volume 2 - 355
NonTactical Vehicles, Other	2450D30000	21	01	20	Volume 1 - 163
PLS ESP	8331D16506	14	01	10	Volume 1 - 118
Passenger Carrying Vehicles	0358D23000	20	01	20	Volume 1 - 161
Persistent Cyber Training Environment	0132B65010	55	02	64	Volume 2 - 224
Personnel Recovery Support System (PRSS)	8822G01101	136	03	25	Volume 3 - 142
Physical Security Systems (OPA3)	0050MA0780	174	03	90	Volume 3 - 512
QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT	0725MB6400	144	03	30	Volume 3 - 224
Radio Terminal Set, MIDS LVT(2)	6948B22603	39	02	32	Volume 2 - 119

**UNCLASSIFIED**Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA	Page
Rapid Equipping Soldier Support Equipment	0017M80101	173	03	90	. Volume 3 - 510
Reconnaissance and Surveying Instrument Set	9966BZ9966	106	02	89	. Volume 2 - 533
Render Safe Sets kits Outfits	5913R63610	132	03	20	. Volume 3 - 125
Reserve Component Automation Sys (RCAS)	9956BE4167	115	02	92	. Volume 2 - 603
Robotic Combat Support System (RCSS)	4865M80400	129	03	20	Volume 3 - 90
Robotics and Applique Systems	4868W12002	131	03	20	Volume 3 - 93
SHF Term	9810BA9350	31	02	18	Volume 2 - 54
SIO CAPABILITY	0150B68000	56	02	64	. Volume 2 - 225
SITUATION INFORMATION TRANSPORT	1983BW7200	24	02	12	Volume 2 - 20
SMART-T (SPACE)	9910BC4002	33	02	18	Volume 2 - 82
Scrapers, Earthmoving	0822RA0100	150	03	50	. Volume 3 - 299
Semitrailers, Flatbed:	0930D01001	2	01	10	Volume 1 - 3
Semitrailers, tankers	1400D02001	3	01	10	Volume 1 - 16
Sentinel Mods	0125WK5057	82	02	86	. Volume 2 - 340
Signal Modernization Program	1981B00010	22	02	12	Volume 2 - 1
Small Tactical Optical Rifle Mounted MLRF	0155K35110	84	02	86	. Volume 2 - 381
Smoke & Obscurant Family: SOF (Non AAO Item)	6230MX0600	121	03	10	Volume 3 - 42
Soldier Enhancement	8796MA6800	135	03	25	. Volume 3 - 141
Special Equipment For User Testing	1572MA6700	178	03	90	. Volume 3 - 568
Special Equipment for Test and Evaluation	1573MA6820	179	03	90	. Volume 3 - 569

**UNCLASSIFIED**Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA Page
Spectrum METSAT	2936B09800	27	02	18Volume 2 - 25
Spectrum Microwave	9923B09900	36	02	18Volume 2 - 92
Spectrum Portal	2937B09700	28	02	18Volume 2 - 26
Spider Family of Networked Munitions Incr	8558B54020	41	02	32 Volume 2 - 131
Synthetic Training Environment (STE)	2079NA2000	166	03	70 Volume 3 - 444
TERRESTRIAL LAYER SYSTEMS (TLS)	9546B97600	68	02	80Volume 2 - 282
TROJAN	9704BA0326	72	02	80 Volume 2 - 301
TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)	5862D16001	9	01	10Volume 1 - 64
Tactical Bridge, Float-Ribbon	3542MA8890	123	03	15Volume 3 - 50
Tactical Bridging	2831MX0100	122	03	15Volume 3 - 43
Tactical Electric Power Recapitalization	9012R42501	162	03	60Volume 3 - 372
Tactical Network Technology Mod In Svc	1982B07100	23	02	12Volume 2 - 14
Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets	0254DA0100	1	01	10Volume 1 - 1
Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits	8980D04003	17	01	10 Volume 1 - 131
Test Equipment Modernization (TEMOD)	0600N11000	171	03	80 Volume 3 - 491
Test Equipment Modernization (TEMOD)	0605G02510	172	03	80Volume 3 - 493
Tractor, Full Tracked	4700M05800	153	03	50 Volume 3 - 305
Training Devices, Nonsystem	2062NA0100	165	03	70Volume 3 - 402
Transportable Tactical Command Communications (T2C	2956B85800	30	02	18Volume 2 - 43
Unified Command Suite	8563B58601	42	02	32 Volume 2 - 133

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

# **Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)**

Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
1	01	10	0254DA0100	Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets	Volume 1 - 1
2	01	10	0930D01001	Semitrailers, Flatbed:	Volume 1 - 3
3	01	10	1400D02001	Semitrailers, tankers	Volume 1 - 16
4	01	10	3446D15400	HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	Volume 1 - 24
5	01	10	3484D15501	Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV)	Volume 1 - 35
6	01	10	3636D10000	ARNG HMMWV Modernization Program	Volume 1 - 44
7	01	10	5600D15603	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE	Volume 1 - 46
8	01	10	5731D15610	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF VEHICLES	Volume 1 - 48
9	01	10	5862D16001	TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)	Volume 1 - 64
10	01	10	6866D15500	Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)	Volume 1 - 72
11	01	10	6880D15620	Family of Cold Weather All-Terrain Vehicle (CATV)	Volume 1 - 85
12	01	10	7000D15800	Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip	Volume 1 - 93
13	01	10	8309DA0500	Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)	Volume 1 - 102
14	01	10	8331D16506	PLS ESP	Volume 1 - 118
15	01	10	8948DV0021	Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv	Volume 1 - 127
16	01	10	8953DV0230	HMMWV Recapitalization Program	Volume 1 - 129

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

# Appropriation 2035A: Other Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
17	01	10	8980D04003	Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits	1 - 131
18	01	10	8992DA0924	Modification Of In Svc EquipVolume	1 - 143
19	01	20	0300D22100	Heavy Armored VehicleVolume	l - 160
20	01	20	0358D23000	Passenger Carrying VehiclesVolume	1 - 161
21	01	20	2450D30000	NonTactical Vehicles, Other	1 - 163

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

# Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA Page
ARNG HMMWV Modernization Program	3636D10000	6	01	10Volume 1 - 44
Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)	8309DA0500	13	01	10Volume 1 - 102
Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)	6866D15500	10	01	10Volume 1 - 72
Family of Cold Weather All-Terrain Vehicle (CATV)	6880D15620	11	01	10Volume 1 - 85
Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip	7000D15800	12	01	10Volume 1 - 93
Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV)	3484D15501	5	01	10Volume 1 - 35
HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	3446D15400	4	01	10Volume 1 - 24
HMMWV Recapitalization Program	8953DV0230	16	01	10Volume 1 - 129
Heavy Armored Vehicle	0300D22100	19	01	20 Volume 1 - 160
Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv	8948DV0021	15	01	10Volume 1 - 127
JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE	5600D15603	7	01	10Volume 1 - 46
JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF VEHICLES	5731D15610	8	01	10Volume 1 - 48
Modification Of In Svc Equip	8992DA0924	18	01	10Volume 1 - 143
NonTactical Vehicles, Other	2450D30000	21	01	20Volume 1 - 163
PLS ESP	8331D16506	14	01	10Volume 1 - 118
Passenger Carrying Vehicles	0358D23000	20	01	20 Volume 1 - 161
Semitrailers, Flatbed:	0930D01001	2	01	10Volume 1 - 3

# Army • Budget Estimates FY 2022 • Procurement

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA	Page
Semitrailers, tankers	1400D02001	3	01	10	Volume 1 - 16
TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)	5862D16001	9	01	10	Volume 1 - 64
Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets	0254DA0100	1	01	10	Volume 1 - 1
Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits	8980D04003	17	01	10	Volume 1 - 131

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

0254DA0100 / Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	264	269	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	35.460	12.993	9.653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	35.460	12.993	9.653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	35.460	12.993	9.653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	1			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	134.318	48.301	61.484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### Description:

Tactical trailers and dolly sets are used to transport generators, shelters, drinking water, ammunition, and general cargo. This budget line funds the Light Engineer Utility Trailer (LEUT). The LEUT is a pintle towed light utility trailer. The LEUT will be used across the full spectrum of military operations to include deployments and to support nation-building operations. The LEUT will transport key construction and mine clearing enablers such as Skid Steer Loaders (SSL), Backhoe Loaders (BHL), M160 Robotic Mine Flail and Forklifts. Two types of LEUTs are required. Type I LEUT is a 5-ton payload capacity trailer and the Type II M1269 is a 15-ton payload capacity trailer. The prime movers for the Type I and Type II M1269 are the Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT), 5-ton cargo, and 5, 10, and 20-ton dump trucks. The Army Acquisition Objective for the Type II LEUT is 769.

				FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022				
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	осо	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	0.390	0.290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Quantity	183	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	8.835	6.564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AR	Quantity	78	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	3.768	2.799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocondon, Distribution	Quantity	269	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	12.993	9.653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Justification:

DA0100 has no FY2022 funding request.

UNCL	.A33IFIED					
Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army		<b>Date</b> : May 2021				
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10 Tactical Vehicles	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 0254DA0100 / Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets					
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A Program Elements for Code E	3 Items: N/A	Other Related Program Elements: N/A				
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A						
In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), th defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.	is item is necessary for	r use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland				

LI 0254DA0100 - Tactical Trailers/Dolly Sets Army

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

0930D01001 / Semitrailers, Flatbed:

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

**Date: May 2021** 

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	653	861	151	68	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	638.752	102.386	22.460	12.539	-	12.539	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	638.752	102.386	22.460	12.539	-	12.539	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	638.752	102.386	22.460	12.539	-	12.539	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request:	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	978.181	118.915	148.742	184.397	-	184.397	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### **Description:**

The M870A4 SEMITRAILER is a 40-Ton payload, mechanical folding gooseneck, level-deck trailer with rear ramps capable of handling payloads on primary, secondary, and trail profile roads. The primary mission of the M870A4 is to transport engineering equipment as well as pavers, compactors, the Hydraulic Excavator (HYEX) and dozers. This trailer is C-130 air transport capable and supports mobility, counter mobility, and survivability operations during Large Scale Combat Operations (LSCO). The M870A4 is an enabling capability for theater access operations to provide transport of construction equipment used by units for horizontal construction projects in support of military or other national goals and objectives. The M870A4 supports construction and maintenance of main supply routes, logistical facilities, bituminous roads, helipads, airfields, landing strips, motor pools and parking areas supporting sustainment operations throughout the full spectrum of operations. The M870A4 is the semitrailer that supports the Army Hypersonic Project Office (AHPO) for a Long Range Hypersonic Weapon (LRHW) system and the Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense Sensors (LTAMDS) for long term power. The M870 Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 3,006

The M871A3 SEMITRAILER is a 22.5-Ton drop deck/break-bulk (DD/BB) container transporter. It is a tactical, dual purpose, bulk and container transporter. It transports 20-foot ISO (International Organization for Standardization) containers on line haul missions and is the primary means of distributing containers and bulk cargo. The M871 AAO is 5,044.

The M872A4 SEMITRAILER is a 34 ton dual purpose break bulk/container semi-trailer, is the primary platform to transport large volumes of cargo including bulk water to Divisions and is critical to support Multi Domain Operations (MDO) in Large Scale Combat Operations (LSCO). The M872A4 is a commercially-adapted semitrailer, with missions to transport a single 40-foot or two 20-foot ISO (International Organization for Standardization) containers, palletized cargo, and light combat and tactical vehicles. The M872A4 supports sustainment operations and freedom of movement and is critical for moving large volumes of cargo from ports to Division areas supporting full-spectrum military operations. With the capability to transport over primary and improved secondary roads, the M872 is a readiness pacing item for Army Medium Truck Companies. The M872 AAO is 7.210.

The M172A2 SEMITRAILER LOW BED 25 ton transports construction equipment/supplies and material handling equipment to support Early Entry. This trailer is C-130 air transport capable and supports rapid deployment mobility, counter mobility, survivability and sustainment operations during Large Scale Combat Operations (LSCO). The M172 is a commercially-adapted semitrailer with a 25-ton payload capacity, flat level-deck and rear loading ramps. The M172 AAO is 1,162.

					FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022				
	Secondary	Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army		Quantity	61	50	10	-	10	-	-	-	-

LI 0930D01001 - Semitrailers, Flatbed: Army

P-1 Line #2

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

0930D01001 / Semitrailers, Flatbed:

**Tactical Vehicles** 

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

Seconda	ary Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
	Total Obligation Authority	7.620	8.802	3.374	-	3.374	-	-	-	-
ANG	Quantity	481	71	29	-	29	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	57.062	9.679	4.581	-	4.581	-	-	-	-
AR	Quantity	319	30	29	-	29	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	37.704	3.979	4.584	-	4.584	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	861	151	68	-	68	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	102.386	22.460	12.539	-	12.539	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

0930D01001 / Semitrailers. Flatbed:

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	D00700 / SEMITRAILER LB 40T M870A1 (CCE)	P-5a	Α		13 / 193.372	182 / 20.445	7 / 2.728	29 / 4.527	- / -	29 / 4.527
P-5	D01600 / SEMITRAILER FB BB/CONT TR 34T M872 C/S	P-5a	Α		640 / 445.380	679 / 81.173	114 / 14.384	39 / 6.148	- / -	39 / 6.148
P-5	D01650 / SEMITRAILER LOW BED 25 TON, M172	P-5a			- / -	- / 0.768	30 / 5.348	- / 1.864	- / -	- / 1.864
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost		653 / 638.752	861 / 102.386	151 / 22.460	68 / 12.539	- 1 -	68 / 12.539		

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items: 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition: and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

#### Justification:

D00700 / SEMITRAILER 40-Ton (M870A4): FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$4.527 million supports the procurement of 29 M870A4 semitrailers to provide transport of construction equipment used by units for horizontal construction projects. The M870A4 supports Multi Domain Operations (MDO) and Large Scale Combat Operations (LSCOs) by providing significant hauling capability for all earthmoving equipment in support of the Brigade Combat Teams (BCTs) and port of debarkations (PODs) construction for early entry. This program enables the Army's modernization priorities in support of the National Defense Strategy through construction of fixed sites for air and missile defense, improvement of lines of communication, and movement of all systems and classes of supply. The M870A4 is used to transport tracked and wheeled vehicles and construction equipment and will enhance the ability to compete and provide freedom of maneuver during conflict with the equipment needed to respond to contingencies and ensure long-term readiness.

D01600 / SEMITRAILER 34-Ton (M872A4): FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$6.148 million supports the procurement of 39 M872A4 semitrailers to respond to line haul transportation requirements and address urgent readiness needs. The M872A4 semitrailer is a readiness pacing item for Army Medium Truck Companies with continued significant on hand shortages and is critical for moving large volumes of cargo from ports to Brigade Combat Team (BCT) areas. A world-wide inspection of M872A0-A3 trailers found severe corrosion and 48 percent of the fleet were designated as non-mission capable (NMC) items requiring replacement. The majority of the 34T semitrailer fleet is aged beyond its economic useful life (EUL) and needs to be replaced. This program is a critical enabler for the Army's modernization priorities through movement of Soldiers, air defense & missile defenses, sensors, network, fuel, ammunition, etc. and supports the National Defense Strategy with the equipment needed to respond to contingencies and ensure long-term readiness. It is critical to support Multi Domain Operations (MDO) in Large Scale Combat Operations (LSCO).

D01650 / SEMITRAILER LOW BED 25-Ton (M172A2): FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$1.864 million will provide testing of the Low Rate Production semitrailers and development of logistics products to support the system organically. The M172 transports construction equipment/supplies and material handling equipment to support Early Entry. This trailer is C-130 air transport capable and supports rapid deployment mobility, counter mobility, survivability and sustainment operations during Large Scale Combat Operations (LSCO). The current average fleet age of the 25T semitrailers is 54 years which is well beyond their Economical Useful Life (EUL). Significantly older semitrailers require constant maintenance attention and repair parts that are difficult or impossible to obtain. These issues impact Engineer Support Companies (ESCs) and some horizontal construction assets resident in Brigade Combat Teams (BCTs) as well as logistics provisions supporting missions by not having the equipment needed to respond to contingencies and ensure long-term readiness to provide freedom of maneuver during conflict.

Matrix Functional Support is required to address/augment Engineering and Logistic functions, capabilities and gaps to supplement core employee competencies. System Engineering oversight and multiple functions of Logistics support such as management, fielding, tracking and documentation is required during the acquisition process.

The Gross Weapon System Unit cost increase from FY21 to FY22 is due to the increased cost of materiel for the M870A4, low quantities procured for the M872A4 and no quantities procured for the M172A2 due to a test year.

IAW Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

LI 0930D01001 - Semitrailers, Flatbed:

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification:	PB 2022 Army		Date: N	lay 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub	Activity:	P-1 Line Item No		
2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactic Tactical Vehicles	cal and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:	0930D01001 / Se	emitrailers, Flatbed:	
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A	Program Elements for Code B It	ems: N/A	Other Related Program El	ements: 0604622A
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A				

LI 0930D01001 - Semitrailers, Flatbed: Army

UNCLASSIFIED Page 4 of 13

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Date: May 2021
Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

**Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:** 2035A / 01 / 10

0930D01001 / Semitrailers, Flatbed:

D00700 / SEMITRAILER LB 40T

M870A1 (CCE)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
13	182	7	29	-	29
193.372	20.445	2.728	4.527	-	4.527
-	-	-	-	-	-
193.372	20.445	2.728	4.527	-	4.527
-	-	-	-	-	-
193.372	20.445	2.728	4.527	-	4.527
onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
-	-	-	-	-	-
14,874.769	112.335	389.714	156.103	-	156.103
	13 193.372 - 193.372 - 193.372 onal purposes only. The con	13 182 193.372 20.445	13 182 7 193.372 20.445 2.728 193.372 20.445 2.728 193.372 20.445 2.728 193.372 20.445 2.728 onal purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere	13     182     7     29       193.372     20.445     2.728     4.527       -     -     -     -       193.372     20.445     2.728     4.527       -     -     -     -       193.372     20.445     2.728     4.527       onal purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.)       -     -     -     -	13     182     7     29     -       193.372     20.445     2.728     4.527     -       -     -     -     -     -       193.372     20.445     2.728     4.527     -       -     -     -     -     -       193.372     20.445     2.728     4.527     -       onal purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.)     -     -     -     -

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	F	Prior Years	6		FY 2020			FY 2021		F١	/ 2022 Bas	se	F`	Y 2022 OC	0	FY 2022 Total		
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost	'			'	'		'	'		'					'		'	
Recurring Cost																		
M870A4 Semitrailer <sup>(†)</sup>	606.744	289	175.349	72.258	182	13.151	75.857	7	0.531	93.483	29	2.711	-	-	-	93.483	29	2.71
M870A4 FRET	-	-	0.220	-	-	1.580	-	-	0.067	-	-	0.326	-	-	-	-	-	0.32
Engineering Changes	-	-	0.110	-	-	0.400	-	-	0.150	-	-	0.080	-	-	-	-	-	0.08
Matrix Functional Support	-	-	5.686	-	-	1.016	-	-	1.033	-	-	1.075	-	-	-	-	-	1.07
Testing	-	-	6.211	-	-	3.345	-	-	0.905	-	-	0.182	-	-	-	-	-	0.18
Fielding	-	-	2.922	-	-	0.495	-	-	0.023	-	-	0.073	-	-	-	-	-	0.07
First Destination Transportation	-	-	2.867	-	-	0.438	-	-	0.019	-	-	0.080	-	-	-	-	-	0.08
Data / Documentation	-	-	0.007	-	-	0.020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	193.372	-	-	20.445	-	-	2.728	-	-	4.527	-	-	-	-	-	4.52
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	193.372	-	-	20.445	-	-	2.728	-	-	4.527	-	-	-	-	-	4.52
Gross/Weapon System Cost	14,874.769	13	193.372	112.335	182	20.445	389.714	7	2.728	156.103	29	4.527	-	-	-	156.103	29	4.52

#### Remarks:

The FY22 unit cost increase of M870A4 semitrailers is due to the increased cost of steel and tariffs.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
0930D01001 / Semitrailers, Flatbed:

Date: May 2021

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
D00700 / SEMITRAILER LB 40T
M870A1 (CCE)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Re	ady) : A		MDAP/MAIS Code:						
Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total			
Army	Quantity	61	7	10	=	10			
	Total Obligation Authority	6.852	2.728	1.510	-	1.510			
ANG	Quantity	61	-	9	-	9			
	Total Obligation Authority	6.852	-	1.507	-	1.507			
AR	Quantity	60	-	10	-	10			
	Total Obligation Authority	6.741	-	1.510	-	1.510			
condary Distribution	Quantity	182	7	29	=	29			
	Total Obligation Authority	20.445	2.728	4.527	-	4.527			

 $<sup>^{(\</sup>dagger)}$  indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022 A	ırmy	Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 0930D01001 / Semitrailers, Flatbed:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D00700 / SEMITRAILER LB 40T M870A1 (CCE)

	0			Method/Type			Date			Specs	Date	
	С			or		Award	of First	Qtv	Unit Cost	Avail	Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
M870A4 Semitrailer		2020	Schutt Industries / CLINTONVILLE, WI	C / IDIQ	TACOM - Warren, MI	Jul 2020	Jan 2021	182	72.258	N		
M870A4 Semitrailer		2021	Schutt Industries / CLINTONVILLE, WI	C / IDIQ	TACOM - Warren, MI	Jun 2021	Dec 2021	7	75.857	N		
M870A4 Semitrailer		2022	Schutt Industries / CLINTONVILLE, WI	C / IDIQ	TACOM - Warren, MI	Jan 2022	Jul 2022	29	93.483	N		

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Date: May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

TR 34T M872 C/S

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A MDAP/MAIS Code:

·						
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	640	679	114	39	-	39
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	445.380	81.173	14.384	6.148	-	6.148
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	445.380	81.173	14.384	6.148	-	6.148
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	445.380	81.173	14.384	6.148	-	6.148
(The following Resource Summary rows are for inform	national nurnoses only. The co	rrespondina hudaet reauest	s are documented elsewhe	re )		*

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	' 2022 Bas	e	FY	2022 OC	0	FY	' 2022 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost	'	'		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			'	·			'					'	'	
Recurring Cost																		
M872A4 Semitrailer <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	98.336	697	68.540	101.860	114	11.612	110.872	39	4.324	-	-	-	110.872	39	4.3
M872A4 Semitrailer with FRET	108.700	4,057	440.994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M872A4 - FRET	-	-	2.495	-	-	8.174	-	-	1.352	-	-	0.519	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
Engineering Changes (ECPs)	-	-	0.050	-	-	0.200	-	-	0.130	-	-	0.111	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Matrix Functional Support	-	-	0.560	-	-	0.746	-	-	0.885	-	-	1.044	-	-	-	-	-	1.0
Fielding	-	-	0.337	-	-	0.700	-	-	0.123	-	-	0.045	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
First Destination Transportation	-	-	0.942	-	-	1.087	-	-	0.279	-	-	0.102	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	445.378	-	-	79.447	-	-	14.381	-	-	6.145	-	-	-	-	-	6.1
Non Recurring Cost		-			•		•						•				*	
Data (2.6)	-	-	-	-	-	0.019	-	-	0.003	-	-	0.003	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Testing	-	-	-	-	-	1.707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	1.726	-	-	0.003	-	-	0.003	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	445.378	-	-	81.173	-	-	14.384	-	-	6.148	-	-	-	-	-	6.1
Gross/Weapon System Cost	695.906	640	445.380	119.548	679	81.173	126.175	114	14.384	157.641	39	6.148	-	-	-	157.641	39	6.1

LI 0930D01001 - Semitrailers, Flatbed: Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 13

P-1 Line #2

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army	Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D01600 / SEMITRAILER FB BB/CONT TR 34T M872 C/S

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A MDAP/MAIS Code:

Remarks:

FY22 increase to unit cost for the M872A4 semitrailers is due to low quantities.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Army	Quantity	-	26	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	3.309	-	-	-
ANG	Quantity	420	62	20	-	20
	Total Obligation Authority	50.210	7.767	3.074	-	3.074
AR	Quantity	259	26	19	-	19
	Total Obligation Authority	30.963	3.308	3.074	-	3.074
Total:	Quantity	679	114	39	-	39
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	81.173	14.384	6.148	-	6.148

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022	Army	Date: May 2021		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:		
2035A / 01 / 10	0930D01001 / Semitrailers, Flatbed:	D01600 / SEMITRAILER FB BB/CONT TR 34T M872 C/S		

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Revision	RFP Issue Date
M872A4 Semitrailer		2020	TALBERT MANUFACTURING INC. / RENSSELAER, IN	SS / IDIQ	TACOM - Warren, MI	Jan 2020	May 2020	697	98.336	Y		
M872A4 Semitrailer		2021	TALBERT MANUFACTURING INC. / RENSSELAER, IN	SS / IDIQ	TACOM - Warren, MI	Jan 2021	May 2021	114	101.860	Y		
M872A4 Semitrailer		2022	TALBERT MANUFACTURING INC. / RENSSELAER, IN	SS / IDIQ	TACOM - Warren, MI	Jan 2022	May 2022	39	110.872	Y		

#### Remarks:

The unit cost varies due to range and Ordering Year (OY) pricing. FY20 and FY21 are actuals that awarded before the change of OY pricing in mid-January. FY22 is planned at pricing after change of OY pricing but will realize a savings if awarded by mid-January of FY22.

LI 0930D01001 - Semitrailers, Flatbed: Army

P-1 Line #2

							UN	NCLAS	SIFIE	)								
Exhibit P-5, Cost	Analysis	: PB 20	22 Army	,									I	Date: M	ay 2021			
<b>Appropriation / B</b> 2035A / 01 / 10	Sudget A	ctivity /	Budget	Sub Acti	vity:		ine Item D01001							<b>DIC]:</b> LOW BE	ED 25			
ID Code (A=Service Read	dy, B=Not Servi	ce Ready):				l			MI	DAP/MAIS	S Code:							
F	Resource	Summ	ary		F	Prior Yea	ars	FY 20	20	FY	2021	FY	2022 Bas	e F	Y 2022 (	ОСО	FY 2022	Total
Procurement Quantity (Un	its in Each)						-		-		30	)		-		-		-
Gross/Weapon System Co	ost (\$ in Million	s)					-		0.768		5.348	3	1	.864		-		1.864
Less PY Advance Procure	ement (\$ in Mil	lions)					-		-		-			-		-		-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$	in Millions)						-		0.768		5.348	3	1	.864		-		1.864
Plus CY Advance Procure	ment (\$ in Mill	ions)					-		-		-			-		-		-
Total Obligation Authori	<b>ty</b> (\$ in Millions	)					-		0.768		5.348	3	1	.864		-		1.864
(T	he following F	Resource Su	ımmary row	s are for info	rmational pu	urposes only	. The corres	ponding bud	get request	s are docum	ented elsewh	ere.)						
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)							-		-		-			-		-		-
Gross/Weapon System U	nit Cost (\$ in 7	housands)					-		-		178.267	7		-		-		-
Note: Subtotals or Totals i	n this Exhibit	P-5 may no	it he exact o	or sum exactly	, due to rou	ndina							-					
Troto. Gustotais or Totals i		rior Years		Ji dam dxada	FY 2020			FY 2021		FY		,	FY	2022 OC	:O	F	FY 2022 Total	
	<u> </u>	Tior round	Total		1 1 2020	Total			Total		LULL BUSK	Total		2022 00	Total		1 2022 100	Total
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost											·							
Recurring Cost																		
SEMITRAILER LOW BED 25 TON <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	115.000	30	3.450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Changes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Functional Matrix Support	-	-	-	-	-	0.768	-	-	0.778	-	-	0.780	-	-	-	-	-	0.780
Test	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.084	-	-	-	-	-	1.084
Fielding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Destination Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.768	-	-	5.348	-	-	1.864	-	-	-	-	-	1.864
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.768	-	-	5.348	-	-	1.864	-	-	-	-	-	1.864
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.768	178.267	30	5.348	-	-	1.864	-	-	-	-	-	1.864
	Sec	ondary Di	stribution				FY	2020		FY 2021		FY 2 Ba	2022 se		FY 2022 OCO		FY 202 Total	
								-	-		47		-					
Army		Qua	ntity						-		17		-			-		-
Army			ntity I Obligation A	uthority				0.70			2.765		1.864			-		1.864

LI 0930D01001 - Semitrailers, Flatbed: Army

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 11 of 13

P-1 Line #2

Volume 1 - 13

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army	<b>Date</b> : May 2021	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 0930D01001 / Semitrailers, Flatbed:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D01650 / SEMITRAILER LOW BED 25 TON, M172

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Read	у):		MDAP/MAIS Code	MDAP/MAIS Code:						
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total				
	Total Obligation Authority	-	1.912	-	-	-				
AR	Quantity	-	4	-	-	-				
	Total Obligation Authority	-	0.671	-	-	-				
	Quantity	-	30	-	-	-				
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	0.768	5.348	1.864	-	1.864				

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022	2 Army	Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 0930D01001 / Semitrailers, Flatbed:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D01650 / SEMITRAILER LOW BED 25 TON, M172

	0 C			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
SEMITRAILER LOW BED 25 TON		2021	TBD / TBD	SS / TBD	TACOM - Warren, MI	Jun 2021	Dec 2021	30	115.000	N		

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

1400D02001 / Semitrailers, tankers

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0605804A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

D	Prior	F)/ 0000	EV 0004	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	EV 0000	EV 0004	EV 0005	E)/ 0000	То	T-4-1
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	160	157	-	157	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	24.477	-	17.082	17.985	-	17.985	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	24.477	-	17.082	17.985	-	17.985	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	24.477	-	17.082	17.985	-	17.985	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumr	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	!			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	106.763	114.554	-	114.554	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### **Description:**

This budget line procures Bulk Fuel Distribution System (BFDS). The Petroleum and Water Distribution Systems supports the Army Equipment Modernization Strategy, along with the Army's mission to supply bulk fuel and water, at the operational and tactical levels, to all Department of Defense (DoD) forces in the various worldwide Joint Operations Area. The BFDS will carry a minimum of 7,500 gallons of petroleum product across improved and limited unimproved roads at normal convoy operating speeds. The BFDS will maximize the tow capacity of the M915A3/A4/A5 and will provide an accurate measurement and digital display of petroleum within the system. The Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 1,805.

				FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022				
Secondary	/ Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	-	45	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	5.237	4.582	-	4.582	-	-	-	-
ANG	Quantity	-	12	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	1.236	1.146	-	1.146	-	-	-	-
AR	Quantity	-	103	107	-	107	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	10.609	12.257	-	12.257	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	160	157	-	157	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution To	Total Obligation Authority	-	17.082	17.985	-	17.985	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

1400D02001 / Semitrailers, tankers

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0605804A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	D02700 / BULK FUEL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (BFDS)	P-5a, P-21	В		- / 24.477	- / -	160 / 17.082	157 / 17.985	- / -	157 / 17.985
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- / 24.477	- 1 -	160 / 17.082	157 / 17.985	- 1 -	157 / 17.985

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$17.985 million supports the procurement of 157 Bulk Fuel Distribution Systems (BFDS).

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 8

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Date: May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

2035A / 01 / 10 1400D02001 / Semitrailers, tankers D02700 / BULK FUEL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (BFDS)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B

MDAP/MAIS Code:

12 CCCC (*Comoc roddy, 2 rot comoc roddy) *CC						
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	160	157	-	157
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	24.477	-	17.082	17.985	-	17.985
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	24.477	-	17.082	17.985	-	17.985
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	24.477	-	17.082	17.985	-	17.985
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	tional purposes only. The corr	esponding budget request	s are documented elsewher	e.)		

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	3		FY 2020			FY 2021		F۱	' 2022 Bas	e	FY	2022 OC	0	F۱	/ 2022 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Flyaway Cost				'			'	'		'					'	'	'	
Recurring Cost	_																	
Bulk Fuel Distribution System (BFDS) - System Hardware <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.000	160	16.000	101.962	157	16.008	-	-	-	101.962	157	16.0
Bulk Fuel Distribution System (BFDS) - BII / Special Tools	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.500	160	0.240	1.529	157	0.240	-	-	-	1.529	157	0.2
System Engineering/ Program Management (SEPM)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.227	-	-	0.434	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
Fielding / New Equip Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.331	-	-	0.353	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
First Destination Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.284	-	-	0.300	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.082	-	-	17.335	-	-	-	-	-	17.3
Non Recurring Cost																		
Tech Manual / Log Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.450	-	-	-	-	-	0.45
Log Demo	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	0.200	-	-	-	-	-	0.20
Non BFDS Prior Year System Costs	-	-	24.477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	24.477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.650	-	-	-	-	-	0.6

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A / 01 / 10

1400D02001 / Semitrailers, tankers

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

D02700 / BULK FUEL DISTRIBUTION

SYSTEM (BFDS)

**Date:** May 2021

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

					,	- 3												
	F	Prior Years	S		FY 2020			FY 2021		F۱	1 2022 Ba	se	F	1 2022 OC	0	F'	Y 2022 Tot	tal
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	24.477	-	-	-	-	-	17.082	-	-	17.985	-	-	-	-	-	17.985
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	24.477	-	-	-	106.763	160	17.082	114.554	157	17.985	-	-	-	114.554	157	17.985

#### Remarks:

Prior Year OPA acquisition costs are not associated with current BFDS acquisition. BFDS is a new start program for FY21 and will continue to increase production until Full Rate Production is archived in FY23

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Army	Quantity	-	45	40	-	40
	Total Obligation Authority	•	5.237	4.582	-	4.582
ANG	Quantity	-	12	10	-	10
	Total Obligation Authority	-	1.236	1.146	-	1.146
AR	Quantity	-	103	107	-	107
	Total Obligation Authority	-	10.609	12.257	-	12.257
Total:	Quantity	-	160	157	-	157
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	=	17.082	17.985	=	17.985

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022	Army	Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 1400D02001 / Semitrailers, tankers	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D02700 / BULK FUEL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (BFDS)

Cost Elements	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
Bulk Fuel Distribution System (BFDS) - System Hardware <sup>(†)</sup>		2021	TBD / TBD	C / FFP	TBD	Mar 2021	Sep 2021	160	100.000	N		
Bulk Fuel Distribution System (BFDS) - System Hardware <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	TBD / TBD	C / FFP	TBD	Mar 2022	Sep 2022	157	101.962	N		

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

#### Remarks:

Bulk Fuel Distribution System (BFDS) is a new start in FY21.

Exhibit P-21, Pr	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	2 Arm	ıy														Date	: May	y 2021	l				
<b>Appropriation</b> / 2035A / 01 / 10	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Si	ub Ac	tivity	:	1 -	Line 00D02											D02	<b>Item Number / Title [DODIC]:</b> D02700 / BULK FUEL DISTRIBUTIO SYSTEM (BFDS)						N
	Elements in Each)								Fiscal \	ear 2021											Fiscal Y	ear 2022						В
		ACCEPT									C	alendar	Year 202	:1								Calen	dar Year	2022				Ĺ
M	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Bulk Fuel Distribution Syst	em (BFDS	) - System I	Hardware	)						·									· · · · ·									
1 2021 ARMY	160	0	160		_				Α -	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	13		0
1 2022 ARMY	157	0	157														,				Α -	-	-	-	-	-	13	144
				O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U J	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedu	Ile: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / 2035A / 01 / 10	Budget Sub Activity	vity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 1400D02001 / Semitrailers, tankers	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D02700 / BULK FUEL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (BFDS)
Cost Elements (Units in Each)		Fiscal Year 2023	Fiscal Year 2024 B
ACCEPT		Calendar Year 2023	Calendar Year 2024 L
M		A	D J F M A M J J A S N E A E A P A U U U E C C N B R R Y N L G P E
Bulk Fuel Distribution System (BFDS) - System Hardwar	е		
1 2021 ARMY 160 160 (			
1 2022 ARMY 157 13 144	. 13 13 13 13	13 13 13 13 13 14	
	O N D J C O E A T V C N	A E A P A U U U E C O	D J F M A M J J A S E A E A P A U U U E C N B R R Y N L G P

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 1400D02001 / Semitrailers, tankers	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D02700 / BULK FUEL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (BFDS)

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFF						lni	Reo	der				
Ref		MSR For 2022	1-8-5 For 2022	MAX For 2022	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	TBD - TBD	10	25	40	0	2	6	8	0	2	6	8

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 10,000 and 999,999 all quantities are shown in thousands. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

**UNCLASSIFIED** LI 1400D02001 - Semitrailers, tankers Page 8 of 8

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

3446D15400 / HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

**Date: May 2021** 

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Line item widat /wato oode: N/A													
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	To Complete	Total	
											o o pioto		
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	905	340	512	354	-	354	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	13,165.394	127.271	126.747	60.706	-	60.706	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	13,165.394	127.271	126.747	60.706	-	60.706	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	13,165.394	127.271	126.747	60.706	-	60.706	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget requests	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	!				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	14,547.397	374.326	247.553	171.486	-	171.486	-	-	-	-	-	-	

#### **Description:**

The Army requires their existing older High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) fleets be modernized to the current configuration which will require the procurement of new up-armored HMMWV (UAH) M1152A1s and M1165A1s, new M997A3 Ambulances and associated retrofit kits to include Anti-lock Braking System/Electronic Stability Control (ABS/ESC) Systems, Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) and Alternating Current (AC) Inverter. The ABS/ESC kit is required to mitigate rollover and loss of control incidents resulting in fatalities and serious injuries. The updated HVAC system is required due to obsolescence and readiness issues, and the AC Inverter is required to power all necessary medical equipment in the M997A3. A Public Private Partnership (PPP) exists with the Product Director, Light Tactical Vehicles, AM General and Rock Island Arsenal to provide new production ambulances; thereby supporting both the organic and industrial base. Recent natural disasters highlight the need for reliable and capable utility vehicles to enable the Guard and Reserve to mobilize rapidly to respond immediately to state and national needs. The effort will provide a modernization strategy to the future that supports uninterrupted ground, lifesaving medical evacuation in the Infantry Brigade Combat Team (IBCT) and echelons above brigade (EAB), and meets current and conceptual Army medical evacuation doctrine and concepts. The new production M1152A1/M1165A1 program procures new production armor capable HMMWVs to modernize Modification Table of Organization and Equipment (MTOE) units. This allows for the divestiture of the oldest non-armored HMMWVs that currently poses readiness challenges and cannot be up-armored. This aligns with the Army's current modernization path while also addressing identified model mix gaps.

AAO: Department of the Army intent is to divest older Ambulances and replace with new modernized Ambulances up to the requirement of 3,986. The AAO for the M997A3 Ambulance (D15046) will be met with the FY2020 procurement quantity.

Secondary Distribution		FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 FY 2021 Base		FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	
Army	Quantity	340	512	354	-	354	-	-	-	-	
	Total Obligation Authority	127.271	126.747	60.706	-	60.706	-	-	-	-	
Total: Secondary Distribution	Quantity	340	512	354	-	354	-	-	-	-	
	<b>Total Obligation Authority</b>	127.271	126.747	60.706	-	60.706	-	-	-	-	

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

3446D15400 / HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Exhibits Schedule		,		Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)						
P-5	D15402 / TRUCK UTILITY HEAVY VARIANT 10000 LB GUW	P-5a, P-21			- / 12,630.613	- / -	512 / 86.747	354 / 60.706	- / -	354 / 60.706	
P-5	D15406 / AMBULANCE, 4 LITTER,5/4 TON,4X4	P-5a			905 / 534.781	340 / 127.271	- /40.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				905 / 13,165.394	340 / 127.271	512 / 126.747	354 / 60.706	- 1 -	354 / 60.706	

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

#### Justification:

D15402 FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$60.706 million procures 354 M1152A1 HMMWVs. Correct quantity for FY21 is 580.

D15406 has no FY2022 funding request.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 11

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3446D15400 / HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)

Date: May 2021
Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

D15402 / TRUCK UTILITY HEAVY VARIANT 10000 LB GUW

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

2035A / 01 / 10

,						
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	512	354	-	354
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	12,630.613	-	86.747	60.706	-	60.706
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	12,630.613	-	86.747	60.706	-	60.706
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	12,630.613	-	86.747	60.706	-	60.706
(The following Resource Summary rows are for in	formational purposes only. The corr	responding budget requests	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	_	_	169 428	171 486	-	171 486

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

	Prior Years			FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022 Base			FY 2022 OCO			FY 2022 Total				
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
New Production M1152A1 <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	144.741	580	83.950	166.545	354	58.957	-	-	-	166.545	354	58.957
Product Management Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.850	-	-	1.534	-	-	-	-	-	1.534
STS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fielding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.447	-	-	0.215	-	-	-	-	-	0.215
Other	-	-	12,630.613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	12,630.613	-	-	-	-	-	86.747	-	-	60.706	-	-	-	-	-	60.706
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	12,630.613	-	-	-	-	-	86.747	-	-	60.706	-	-	-	-	-	60.706
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	12,630.613	-	-	-	169.428	512	86.747	171.486	354	60.706	-	-	-	171.486	354	60.706

#### Remarks:

The decrease of \$316K in Program Support from FY21 to FY22 is due to a decrease in manyears to support the HMMWV program.

The decrease of \$500K in STS from FY21 to FY22 is due to the STS effort completing in FY21.

The decrease of \$232K in Fielding from FY21 to FY22 is in proportion to the decreased of vehicles being procured from FY21 to FY22.

Cost Element 'Other' includes vehicles, kits and services funded from FY1983-FY2010.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 3446D15400 / HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15402 / TRUCK UTILITY HEAVY VARIANT 10000 LB GUW

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service R	Ready):	MDAP/MAIS Code:									
Second	dary Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total					
Army	Quantity	-	512	354	-	354					
	Total Obligation Authority	-	86.747	60.706	-	60.706					
Total:	Quantity	-	512	354	=	354					
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	-	86.747	60.706	-	60.706					

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022 A	Army	Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 3446D15400 / HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15402 / TRUCK UTILITY HEAVY VARIANT 10000 LB GUW

	0			Method/Type			Date			Specs	Date	
	C			or		Award	of First	Qtv	Unit Cost	Avail	Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
New Production M1152A1 <sup>(†)</sup>		2021	AM General / Mishawaka, IN	SS / FFP	TACOM, Warren	Mar 2021	Sep 2021	580	144.741	Y		
New Production M1152A1 <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	AM General / Mishawaka, IN	SS / FFP	TACOM, Warren	Jan 2022	Jul 2022	354	166.545	Y		

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

Ex	hi	bit P	9-21, Pro	duct	ion Sc	hedu	le: Pl	3 202	2 Arm	ıy														Date	: Ma	y 202	1				
			i <b>ation / I</b> )1 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Bud	get Sı	ub Ac	tivity	:		<b>Line</b> 46D15						P WH	ILD V	EH (H	IMMV	VV)	D15	402 <i>I</i>	TRU	CK UT	[DOE TILITY GUW	/ HEA	VY	
Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year								ear 2021											Fiscal Y	ear 2022						В					
					ACCEPT				_					C	alendar	Year 202	:1					Calendar Year 2022							L		
0 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Nev	w Pr	roductio	n M1152A1	<u>'</u>						,														<u>'</u>							
	1	2021	ARMY	580	0	580		_				Α -	-	-	-	-	-	136	136	136	136	36									C
	1	2022	ARMY	354	0	354																Α -	-	-	-	-	-	70	75	75	134
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

														UN	ICL/	ASSI	FIED	)													
Ex	hik	oit F	2-21, Pr	oducti	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	2 Arm	ıy														Dat	e: Ma	y 202	1				
			i <b>ation</b> / 01 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get Si	ıb Ac	tivity	<b>'</b> :	1-	<b>1 Line</b> 46D15						P WH	HLD V	ΈΗ (I	HMMV	VV)	D15	5402 <i>I</i>	<b>nber</b> / ' TRU( Γ 1000	CK U	TĪLITY	Y HĒA	۱۷Y	
		Cost Elements (Units in Each)								,		Fiscal '	Year 2023											Fiscal \	Year 2024	4					В
	м				ACCEPT PRIOR										Calendar	Year 20	23		Calendar Year 20			Calendar Year 2024				Calendar Year 2024			î		
0 C 0	F R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2022	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	E M A M J J A S E A P A U U U E				N C E			
Nev	w Pro	oductio	n M1152A1		-																		-								
	1 2	2021	ARMY	580					,																						C
	1 2	2022	ARMY	354	220	134	70				1	1			1	1				_				1							С
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	n n	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	J L	U G	S E P	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 3446D15400 / HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15402 / TRUCK UTILITY HEAVY VARIANT 10000 LB GUW

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFI	R					lni	tial			Reo	rder	
Re		MSR For 2022	1-8-5 For 2022	MAX For 2022	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	1 AM General - Mishawaka, IN	136	136	1,553	0	3	6	9	0	3	6	9

#### Remarks:

Productions rates are plant wide for the AM General facility and not only the Army funded M1152A1 program. Production rate includes Foreign Military Sales, Direct Commercial Sales and Other DoD Customer Sales.

**Note:** Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
3446D15400 / HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)
TON,4X4

Date: May 2021

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
D15406 / AMBULANCE, 4 LITTER,5/4
TON,4X4

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):		MI	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	<b>FY 2022 Base</b>	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	905	340	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	534.781	127.271	40.000	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	534.781	127.271	40.000	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	534.781	127.271	40.000	-	-	-
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	590.918	374.326	-	-	-	-

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	F	Prior Years	3		FY 2020			FY 2021		F	/ 2022 Ba	se	F	/ 2022 OC	0	F`	Y 2022 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost				'						,		'				'		
Recurring Cost																		
HMMWV Ambulance <sup>(†)</sup>	406.689	1,278	519.749	312.815	340	106.357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Product Management Support	-	-	7.450	-	-	2.696	-	-	1.041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fielding	-	-	5.176	-	-	3.457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
System Technical Support (STS)	-	-	2.406	-	-	5.617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retrofit Kits	-	-	-	-	-	8.659	-	-	38.959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing	-	-	-	-	-	0.485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	534.781	-	-	127.271	-	-	40.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	534.781	-	-	127.271	-	-	40.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	590.918	905	534.781	374.326	340	127.271	-	-	40.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### Remarks:

Retrofit kits includes 1,797 kits (approximately 599 HVAC retrofit kits, 599 ABS/ESC retrofit kits and 599 AC Inverter retrofit kits). HVAC kit component (blower) has a 205 day lead time with 30 days for packaging. RRAD will contract with AM General for the HVAC Kit that includes this component.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 3446D15400 / HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15406 / AMBULANCE, 4 LITTER,5/4 TON,4X4

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready	dy):		MDAP/MAIS Code:							
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total				
Army	Quantity	340	-	-	-	-				
	Total Obligation Authority	127.271	40.000	-	-	-				
Total:	Quantity	340	-	=	-	-				
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	127.271	40.000	-	-	-				

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022 A	ırmy	Date: May 2021
		Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	3446D15400 / HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	D15406 / AMBULANCE, 4 LITTER,5/4 TON,4X4

	0			Method/Type			Date			Specs	Date	
	C			or		Award	of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Avail	Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)		Now?	Available	Date
HMMWV Ambulance		2019	AM GENERAL LLC / SOUTH BEND IN	SS / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Apr 2019	Feb 2020	645	287.031	Υ		Sep 2017
HMMWV Ambulance		2020	AM GENERAL LLC / SOUTH BEND IN	SS / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 2020	Oct 2020	340	312.815	Υ		Sep 2017

#### Remarks:

In FY18 a new PPP contract was awarded to AM General. Rock Island Arsenal (RIA) is the major sub-contractor that manufactures and integrates the patient box onto a new production chassis.

There are no Ambulance quantities in FY2021, the P21 does not reflect a production schedule.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

3484D15501 / Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV)

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	233	81	113	121	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	88.419	37.038	29.247	29.807	-	29.807	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	88.419	37.038	29.247	29.807	-	29.807	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	88.419	37.038	29.247	29.807	-	29.807	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	379.481	457.259	258.823	246.339	-	246.339	-	-	-	-	-	-

## **Description:**

The Army Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV) provides enhanced tactical mobility for an Infantry Brigade Combat Team (IBCT) 9-Soldier infantry squad with their associated equipment to move quickly around the battlefield. This capability is required across the range of military operations facing IBCT units conducting crisis response, initial entry, and selected decisive action missions. GMV deploys worldwide by sea, air, and land modes to support strategic deployment and operational maneuver in accordance with Army and Joint doctrine. This capability provides flexibility for entry operations (permissive and non-permissive) to counter threat anti-access strategies by using multiple austere entry points to bring in combined arms configured units.

Ground Mobility Vehicle variants directly support the National Defense Strategy's intent to increase "Forward force maneuver and posture resilience" by providing increased capability for the Soldier to "deploy, survive, operate, maneuver, and regenerate in all domains while under attack." A-GMV 1.1, and ISV provide the necessary flexibility for entry operations (permissive and non-permissive) to counter threat anti-access strategies by using multiple austere entry points by sea, air, and land, and provide increased capability for the Infantry Brigade Combat Team to conduct decisive action missions as well as crisis response.

The approved Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) for ISV is 2,065.

Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	81	113	121	-	121	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	37.038	29.247	29.807	-	29.807	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	81	113	121	-	121	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	37.038	29.247	29.807	-	29.807	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date: May 2021** 

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

3484D15501 / Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV)

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	D15505 / Ground Mobility Vehicles (Light) GMV (L)	P-5a, P-21	В		233 / 88.419	81 / 37.038	113 / 29.247	121 / 29.807	- / -	121 / 29.807
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				233 / 88.419	81 / 37.038	113 / 29.247	121 / 29.807	- 1 -	121 / 29.807

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY2022 Base procurement dollars of \$29.807 million will support the procurement of 121 Infantry Squad Vehicle (ISV), contractor System Engineering/Program Management (SEPM), fielding to include Spares, Total Package Fielding (TPF), and Interim Contractor Support (ICS), Engineering Change Proposals (ECP) to include retrofits, Logistics Development, System Technical Support (STS), test refurbishment, and program management to support Base requirements. The ISV is a critical program in the Combat Vehicle Modernization Strategy. The ISVs mobility, coupled with speed, will substantially increase IBCT tactical employment options and rapidly deploy infantry elements to positions of advantage.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 9

**Date:** May 2021 Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 2035A / 01 / 10 3484D15501 / Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV)

D15505 / Ground Mobility Vehicles

(Light) GMV (L)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B MDAP/MAIS Code:

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	233	81	113	121	-	121
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	88.419	37.038	29.247	29.807	-	29.807
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	88.419	37.038	29.247	29.807	-	29.807
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	88.419	37.038	29.247	29.807	-	29.807
(The following Resource Summary rows are for it	nformational purposes only. The corr	responding budget requests	are documented elsewher	re.)		3
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	379 481	457 259	258 823	246 339	_	246 339

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years		FY 2020				FY 2021		FY	2022 Bas	se	FY 2022 OCO			FY 2022 Total		
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Flyaway Cost					,													
Recurring Cost																		
Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV)- AGMV1.1	269.376	170	45.794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kits	-	-	1.276	-	-	0.058	-	-	0.018	-	-	0.018	-	-	-	-	-	0.01
Ground Mobility Vehicles- SOCOM GMV1.1 <sup>(†)</sup>	325.364	77	25.053	324.440	50	16.222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV) Infantry Squad Varriant (ISV) <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	183.065	31	5.675	151.850	113	17.159	150.314	121	18.188	-	-	-	150.314	121	18.18
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	72.123	-	-	21.955	-	-	17.177	-	-	18.206	-	-	-	-	-	18.20
Non Recurring Cost								·										
Test Refurbishment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY21 Rescission	-	-	-	-	-	2.278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	2.278	-	-	0.827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	72.123	-	-	24.233	-	-	18.004	-	-	18.206	-	-	-	-	-	18.20
Logistics Cost																		
Non Recurring Cost																		
Logistics Development	-	-	-	-	-	3.582	-	-	3.357	_	-	4.626	_	_	_	_	_	4.62

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A / 01 / 10 3484D15501 / Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV)

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15505 / Ground Mobility Vehicles

(Light) GMV (L)

**Date:** May 2021

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	F	Prior Years	3		FY 2020			FY 2021		F۱	1 2022 Bas	se	FY 2022 OCO			FY 2022 Total		
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	3.582	-	-	3.357	-	-	4.626	-	-	-	-	-	4.62
Subtotal: Logistics Cost	-	-	-	-	-	3.582	-	-	3.357	-	-	4.626	-	-	-	-	-	4.62
Support - Engineering Change	e Proposals Co	ost																
Engineering Change Proposals	-	-	-	-	-	0.130	-	-	0.392	-	-	0.913	-	-	-	-	-	0.91
Subtotal: Support - Engineering Change Proposals Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.130	-	-	0.392	-	-	0.913	-	-	-	-	-	0.91
Support - Fielding Cost																		
Fielding	-	-	7.577	-	-	3.971	-	-	2.830	-	-	1.732	-	-	-	-	-	1.73
Subtotal: Support - Fielding Cost	-	-	7.577	-	-	3.971	-	-	2.830	-	-	1.732	-	-	-	-	-	1.73
Support - Program Manageme	ent Cost																	
Government Management	-	-	3.295	-	-	1.332	-		1.279		-	1.304	-	-	-	-	-	1.30
Contractor Management	-	-	5.424	-	-	3.336	-	-	2.242	-	-	2.110	-	-	-	-	-	2.11
Subtotal: Support - Program Management Cost	-		8.719	-		4.668	-		3.521		-	3.414	-	-	-	-	-	3.41
Support - System Technical S	Support (STS) (	Cost																
System Technical Support (STS)	-	-	-	-	-	0.454	-	-	1.143	-	-	0.916	-	-	-	-	-	0.91
Subtotal: Support - System Technical Support (STS) Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.454	-		1.143	-	-	0.916	-	-	-	-	-	0.91
Gross/Weapon System Cost	379.481	233	88.419	457.259	81	37.038	258.823	113	29.247	246.339	121	29.807	-	-	-	246.339	121	29.80

#### Remarks:

Logistics Development: Funding increases from FY21 to FY22 of \$1.269 million is a result of increased contract price in FY22 for continued development of maintainer manual and support efforts to maintenance evaluation.

Engineering Change Proposals (ECP): Funding increase from FY21 to FY22 of \$.521 million a result in the implementation of Engineering Change Proposals (ECP) and retrofits to vehicles produced and delivered based on results from observations made on the production line, operational assessments, or from feedback from test events/solider feedback. In accordance with the USD (AT&L) approved cost position methodologies, GMV ECPs were developed as an analogy based upon a study of multiple legacy tactical wheeled vehicles.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 3484D15501 / Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15505 / Ground Mobility Vehicles (Light) GMV (L)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Rea	dy) : B		MDAP/MAIS Code:						
Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total			
Army	Quantity	81	113	121	-	121			
	Total Obligation Authority	37.038	29.247	29.807	-	29.807			
Total:	Quantity	81	113	121	=	121			
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	37.038	29.247	29.807	-	29.807			

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022	Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022 Army  Date: May 2021									
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 3484D15501 / Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15505 / Ground Mobility Vehicles (Light) GMV (L)								

	0			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
Ground Mobility Vehicles- SOCOM GMV1.1		2020	GD-OTS / St. Petersburg, FL	C / FFP	SOCOM Tampa, FL	Mar 2020	Jul 2020	50	324.440	Y		
Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV) Infantry Squad Varriant (ISV) <sup>(†)</sup>		2020	General Motors (GM) Defense / Concord, NC	C / FFP	Warren, MI	Jun 2020	Oct 2020	31	183.065	N		Feb 2020
Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV) Infantry Squad Varriant (ISV) <sup>(†)</sup>		2021	General Motors (GM) Defense / Concord, NC	C / FFP	Warren, MI	Apr 2021	Jul 2021	113	151.850	N		Feb 2020
Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV) Infantry Squad Varriant (ISV) <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	General Motors (GM) Defense / Concord, NC	C / FFP	Warren, MI	Nov 2021	Mar 2022	121	150.314	N		Feb 2020

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

Ex	chi	bit P	P-21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	2 Arm	าง														Date	e: Ma	y 202	1				
	-	-	i <b>ation / I</b> )1 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Si	ub Ac	tivity	<b>'</b> :		_				Title: lobility		cles (	GMV	)			D15	505 <i>I</i>	nber / Groui MV (L)	nd Mo		OIC]: Vehicl	les	
				ements n Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2020											Fiscal Y	ear 2021	1					В
		ACCEPT												(	Calenda	Year 20	20								Cale	ndar Year	2021				Ĺ
0 C 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2019	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Gro	ounc	d Mobilit	ty Vehicles (G	MV) Infar	ntry Squad	Varriant (	ISV)	<u>'</u>		·	·				·				·				<u>'</u>	·							
	1	2020	ARMY	31	0	31		_							Α -	-	-	-	2	4	1	6	4	4	4	3	3				0
	1	2021	ARMY	113	0	113													,						Α -	-	-	9	9	9	86
	1	2022	ARMY	121	0	121																						,			121
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	

Ex	hik	bit P	21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	2 Arm	у														Date	e: Ma	y 202	1				
-	-	-	i <b>ation</b> / 1 01 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get Su	ıb Ac	tivity:		1	<b>Line</b> 84D15					Vehic	eles (	GMV)	١			D15		Grou			DIC]: Vehic	les	
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2022											Fiscal Y	ear 2023						В
		ACCEPT								_				С	alendar	Year 202	22								Caler	ndar Yea	r 2023				Ĺ
0   1 0   0 1   0 1   0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2021	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	A N C
Gro	und	Mobilit	y Vehicles (G	GMV) Infar	ntry Squad	Varriant (	ISV)		·																						
	1 :	2020	ARMY	31	31	0																									
	1 :	2021	ARMY	113	27	86	9	9	10	10	13	9	9	9	8	]															
1	1 :	2022	ARMY	121	0	121		Α -	-	-	-	4	4	4	5	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13								
		'			,		O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army		<b>Date</b> : May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 3484D15501 / Ground Mobility Vehicles (GMV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15505 / Ground Mobility Vehicles
		(Light) GMV (L)

		Product	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Init	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2022	1-8-5 For 2022	MAX For 2022	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	General Motors (GM) Defense - Concord, NC	14	16	64	0	9	4	13	0	2	4	6

#### Remarks:

FY22: Planning on awarding 92 vehicles in Dec 2021 and remaining 46 vehicles in June 2022 after Full Rate Production (FRP) decision.

**Note:** Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

ONOEAGON IEB

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

3636D10000 / ARNG HMMWV Modernization Program

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

**Date: May 2021** 

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	2,001	0	530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	955.060	-	100.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	955.060	-	100.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	955.060	-	100.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	p budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	!			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	477.291	-	188.679	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## **Description:**

The Army National Guard (ARNG) requires its existing older High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) fleet be modernized to the current configuration. Prior year funding supported the procurement of new M997A3 Ambulances for the ARNG; fieldings will continue through FY21. Funding also supported vehicle upgrades that include vehicle reliability enhancements incorporated into HMMWV production during Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom to allow for installation of armor packages, by inclusion of improved suspension and vehicle cooling system enhancements. Lastly, prior year funding supported a Public Private Partnership (PPP) between AM General and Red River Army Depot (RRAD), consisting of vehicle disassembly and reassembly, application of designated mandatory replacement parts and compliance requirements, installation of Automotive Improvement Program and Reliability Enhancement Vehicle components, and Inspection and Repair Only as Necessary (IROAN) of the HMMWV cab. The cab was then integrated onto a new production rolling chassis to include a new engine, engine cooling system, transmission, and suspension system.

This current modernization effort consists of procuring new production, armor-capable HMMWVs for the ARNG to address their aging fleet and to reduce obsolescence burden. The new production program procures new production armor capable HMMWVs to modernize Modification Table of Organization and Equipment (MTOE) units. This allows for the divestiture of non-armored HMMWVs that currently pose readiness challenges and cannot be up-armored. This aligns with the Army's current modernization path while also addressing identified model mix gaps.

Secondary	/ Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
ANG	Quantity	-	530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	100.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
Total:	Quantity	-	530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	-	100.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### Justification:

D10000 has no FY2022 funding request. Correct quantity for FY21 is 599.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 2

	UNCLA	SSIFIED		
Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2	022 Army		<b>Date</b> : May 2021	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Acti 2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical a Tactical Vehicles	ivity:	<b>P-1 Line Item Nu</b> 3636D10000 / AF	umber / Title: RNG HMMWV Modernization Program	
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):	Program Elements for Code B It	ems: N/A	Other Related Program Elements: N/A	
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A	'			
defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing	g military support to civil authorities."		se by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland	

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 2 of 2

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

5600D15603 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0605812M, 0605812A,

0206211M

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 279

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	5,820	3,732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	3,062.065	972.407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	3,062.065	972.407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	3,062.065	972.407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	526.128	260.559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# **Description:**

The Joint Light Tactical Vehicle (JLTV) Family of Vehicles (FoV), to include a companion trailer, is a United States Army (USA) lead, joint program with the U.S. Marine Corps (USMC). The JLTV approved Army Procurement Objective (APO) is 49,099 vehicles, of various configurations, capable of performing multiple mission roles and designed to provide protected, sustained, networked mobility for personnel and payloads across the full range of military operations. JLTV objectives include increased protection and performance over the current fleet; and, minimizing ownership costs by maximizing commonality, fuel efficiency, reliability, and maintaining effective competition throughout the life cycle. Commonality of components, maintenance procedures, training, etc., among vehicles is expected to be inherent in FoV solutions across mission variants to minimize total ownership cost. Unique service requirements have been minimized.

The JLTV Trailer (JLTV-T) is the companion trailer to the JLTV and safely carries its payload while maintaining the same mobility characteristics of the prime mover. The JLTV-T will be fielded as a system with the JLTV truck.

The approved Army Procurement Objective (APO) is 49,099 trucks for the U.S. Army. The approved Army Procurement Objective (APO) is 18,224 for JLTV-T for the U.S. Army.

Current contract options may be exercised through 30 November 2023 assuming contractual quantity headspace is still available. Current funding indicates headspace quantity of 16,901 may be achieved in FY 2021, with competitive follow on contract award anticipated in FY 2022.

	Secondary Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	3,001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	687.089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANG	Quantity	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	72.598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AR	Quantity	545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 2

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

5600D15603 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0605812M, 0605812A,

0206211M

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 279

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Secondary	/ Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
	Total Obligation Authority	212.720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	3,732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	972.407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### Justification:

All procurement funding for the JLTV program has been moved to D15610 "Joint Light Tactical Vehicle Family of Vehicles" (JLTV FoV) beginning with FY 2021.

The FY 2020 quantities on the P-40 are a roll up of both JLTV and JLTV-T. Of the \$972.407 million base procurement dollars, \$906.702 million procures 2,322 vehicles and \$66.100 million procures 1,410 JLTV-T.

The P-40 Vehicle Quantity and Funding amounts are not current. Totals are as follows: Prior Year: QTY 8,621; \$3,062.720 million.

The FY 2020 President's Budget provides Congressional Language allocating up to \$66.100 million to procure the Joint Light Tactical Truck and Trailer with the FY 2020 Other Procurement, Army funding.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 2

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

5731D15610 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF VEHICLES

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0605812A, 0605812M.

0206211M

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 247

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	3,398	2,744	-	2,744	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	884.414	574.562	-	574.562	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	-	884.414	574.562	-	574.562	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	-	884.414	574.562	-	574.562	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request:	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	260.275	209.388	-	209.388	-	-	-	-	-	-

## **Description:**

The Joint Light Tactical Vehicle (JLTV) Family of Vehicles (FoV), to include a companion trailer, is a United States Army (USA) acquisition lead, joint program with the U.S. Marine Corps (USMC). The JLTV approved Army Procurement Objective (APO) is 49,099 vehicles, of various configurations, capable of performing multiple mission roles and designed to provide protected, sustained, networked mobility for personnel and payloads across the full range of military operations. JLTV objectives include increased protection and performance over the current fleet; and, minimizing ownership costs by maximizing commonality, fuel efficiency, reliability, and maintaining effective competition throughout the life cycle. Commonality of components, maintenance procedures, training, etc., among vehicles is expected to be inherent in FoV solutions across mission variants to minimize total ownership cost. Unique service requirements have been minimized.

The approved Army Procurement Objective (APO) is 49.099 trucks for the U.S. Army.

The JLTV Trailer (JLTV-T) is the companion trailer to the JLTV and safely carries its payload while maintaining the same mobility characteristics of the prime mover. The JLTV-T will be fielded to units receiving JLTV trucks with a documented trailer requirement.

The approved Army Procurement Objective (APO) is 18,224 for JLTV-T for the U.S. Army.

Current contract options may be exercised through 30 November 2023 assuming contractual quantity headspace is still available. Current funding indicates headspace quantity of 16,901 may be achieved in FY 2021, with competitive follow on contract award anticipated in FY 2022. A split procurement will occur between the existing Oshkosh contract and the new competitively awarded contract based on the approved acquisition strategy. The Program Office continues to gather insight from industry partners to better understand their position to ensure strong competition for the follow on contract.

Secondary	Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	-	2,836	1,986	-	1,986	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	644.352	383.827	-	383.827	-	-	-	-
ANG	Quantity	-	207	461	-	461	-	-	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED Page 1 of 16

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

5731D15610 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF VEHICLES

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0605812A, 0605812M,

**Date:** May 2021

0206211M

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 247

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
	Total Obligation Authority	-	88.421	135.153	-	135.153	-	-	-	-
AR	Quantity	-	355	297	-	297	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	151.641	55.582	-	55.582	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	3,398	2,744	-	2,744	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	<b>Total Obligation Authority</b>	-	884.414	574.562	-	574.562	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

5731D15610 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF VEHICLES

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0605812A, 0605812M,

0206211M

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 247

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	D15615 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV)	P-5a, P-21	Α		- / -	- / -	1,901 / 812.023	1,203 / 496.122	- / -	1,203 / 496.122
P-5	D15618 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE TRAILER (JLTV-T)	P-5a, P-21			- / -	- / -	1,497 / 72.391	1,541 / 78.440	- / -	1,541 / 78.440
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- 1 -	- 1 -	3,398 / 884.414	2,744 / 574.562	- 1 -	2,744 / 574.562

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$574.562 million supports a quantity of 1,203 trucks of various configurations as well as 1,541 companion trailers to fulfill the requirements of multiple mission roles and minimize ownership costs for the Army's Light Tactical Vehicle fleet. Other budget activities include kit procurement, Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs), program management to include a Source Selection Board (SSEB), fielding, Contractor Systems Engineering/Program Management (SEPM), System Technical Support (STS), Training Aids, Devices, Simulators and Simulation (TADSS) support. Funding also supports the continuation of the JLTV test program to include Production Verification Testing (PVT) and completion of A2 Engine testing.

In FY22 JLTV Trailer continues the Army strategy to buy JLTV Trailers to support both current fieldings alongside JLTV trucks and fieldings to units which have previously received JLTV trucks with a documented trailer requirement.

JLTV Trailer FY2022-FY2026 Army National Guard (ANG) and Army Reserve (AR) quantities are pending Basis of Issue Plan (BOIP) approval by United States Army Force Management Support Agency (USAFMSA).

NOTE: This budget line D15610 is a continuation of an existing effort where prior year funds through FY 2020 are reflected under the previous budget line D15603.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

**Date:** May 2021 Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 2035A / 01 / 10 5731D15610 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF D15615 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL **VEHICLES** VEHICLE (JLTV)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A		М	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	1,901	1,203	-	1,203
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	812.023	496.122	-	496.122
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	-	812.023	496.122	-	496.122
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	-	812.023	496.122	-	496.122
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	e.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	427.156	412.404	-	412.404

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	3		FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	' 2022 Bas	e	FY	/ 2022 OC	0	F	/ 2022 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
General Purpose <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	266.954	632	168.715	280.047	513	143.664	-	-	-	280.047	513	143.6
Heavy Guns Carrier <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	267.808	796	213.175	282.368	76	21.460	-	-	-	282.368	76	21.4
Utility <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	256.049	473	121.111	267.406	614	164.187	-	-	-	267.406	614	164.1
Kits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155.237	-	-	72.588	-	-	-	-	-	72.5
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	658.238	-	-	401.899	-	-	-	-	-	401.8
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	658.238	-	-	401.899	-	-	-	-	-	401.8
Support - Engineering Chang	e Proposals Co	st																
Engineering Change Proposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.389	-	-	9.475	-	-	-	-	-	9.4
Subtotal: Support - Engineering Change Proposals Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.389	-	-	9.475	-	-	-	-	-	9.4
Support - Fielding Cost								*										
Fielding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.599	-	-	22.363	-	-	-	-	-	22.3
Subtotal: Support - Fielding Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.599	-	-	22.363	-	-	-	-	-	22.3
Support - Operational/Site Ad	tivation Cost																	
Contractor Technical Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.070	-	-	6.972	-	-	-	-	-	6.9

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021 Item Number / Title [DODIC]: P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

P-1 Line #8

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10

5731D15610 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF D15615 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL **VEHICLES** 

VEHICLE (JLTV)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	F	Prior Years	S		FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	2022 Ba	se	F١	/ 2022 OC	0	F۱	/ 2022 Total	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Subtotal: Support - Operational/Site Activation Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.070	-	-	6.972	-	-	-	-	-	6.97
Support - Program Manageme	ent Cost																	
Government Management	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	21.723	-	-	21.299	-	-	-	-	-	21.299
Contractor Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.119	-	-	7.064	-	-	-	-	-	7.064
Subtotal: Support - Program Management Cost	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	26.842	-	-	28.363	-	-	-	-	-	28.363
Support - System Technical S	Support (STS)	Cost																
System Technical Support (STS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.939	-	-	24.106	-	-	-	-	-	24.106
Subtotal: Support - System Technical Support (STS) Cost	-	-	-	-	,	-	-	-	22.939	-	-	24.106	-	-	-	-	-	24.106
Support - System Test and Ev	aluation Cost																	
Test and Evaluation Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.384	-	-	2.681	-	-	-	-	-	2.681
Subtotal: Support - System Test and Evaluation Cost	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	11.384	-	-	2.681	-	-	-	-	-	2.681
Support - Training Cost																		
Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.562	-	-	0.263	-	-	-	-	-	0.263
Subtotal: Support - Training Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.562	-	-	0.263	-	-	-	-	-	0.263
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	427.156	1,901	812.023	412.404	1,203	496.122	-	-	-	412.404	1,203	496.122

#### Remarks:

Unit Cost - FY 2021 to FY 2022 increase is due to higher estimated unit costs for the competitive follow on contract.

Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs) - FY 2021 to FY 2021 decrease due to retrofit funding transitioning to MOD Line, SSN D00929, the completion of the Transparent Armor, Forward Facing Camera and Muffler retrofit efforts in FY 2021 and less trucks being procured in FY 2022.

System Technical Support (STS) - FY 2021 to FY 2022 increase of \$1.151 million is due to higher labor rates between option periods on the current contract.

Program Management (Contractor) - FY 2021 to FY 2022 increase of \$1.945 million is due to an overlap of contractor support between the first contract and competitive follow on contract.

System Test and Evaluation - FY 2021 to FY 2022 decrease of \$8.703 million is due to the completion of the A2 engine testing in FY 2021.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 5731D15610 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF VEHICLES	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15615 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV)

MDAP/MAIS Code: ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Fielding - FY 2021 to FY 2022 decrease of \$10.231 million is due to the procurement of less vehicles. The estimated hours per vehicle were revised. Previously it was estimated 86 hours per vehicle and now is estimated at 123 hours per vehicle based on actuals.

Contractor Technical Support, Operational/Site Activation, Interim Contractor Support (ICS) - FY 2021 to FY 2022 increase of \$1.902 million is due to a higher amount of fieldings occurring in FY 2022 than FY 2021, requiring more FSRs and a higher labor rate for the FSRs.

Kits - FY 2022 amount of \$12.736 million supports the organic industrial base with work to be performed at Rock Island Arsenal, including purchase of long lead material and subsequent production effort for turret rings.

				FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	ОСО	Total
Army	Quantity	-	1,339	782	-	782
	Total Obligation Authority	-	571.961	322.501	-	322.501
ANG	Quantity	-	207	309	-	309
	Total Obligation Authority	-	88.421	127.432	-	127.432
AR	Quantity	-	355	112	-	112
	Total Obligation Authority	-	151.641	46.189	-	46.189
Total:	Quantity	-	1,901	1,203	-	1,203
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	-	812.023	496.122	-	496.122

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022 A	ırmy	Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	5731D15610 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF	D15615 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL
	VEHICLES	VEHICLE (JLTV)

	0			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Otv	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	o	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
General Purpose <sup>(†)</sup>		2021	- General Purpose / Oshkosh Defense LLC, Oshkosh Wisconsin	C / FFP	TACOM	Nov 2020	Sep 2021	632	266.954	Y		Feb 2014
General Purpose <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	- General Purpose / Oshkosh Defense LLC, Oshkosh Wisconsin	C / FFP	TACOM	Nov 2021	Sep 2022	411	279.433	Y		Feb 2014
General Purpose <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	-General Purpose / TBD	C / TBD	TACOM	Sep 2022	Jul 2023	102	279.433	Y		Jan 2022
Heavy Guns Carrier <sup>(†)</sup>		2021	- Heavy Guns Carrier / Oshkosh Defense LLC, Oshkosh Wisconsin	C / FFP	TACOM	Nov 2020	Sep 2021	796	267.808	Y		Feb 2014
Heavy Guns Carrier <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	- Heavy Guns Carrier / Oshkosh Defense LLC, Oshkosh Wisconsin	C / FFP	TACOM	Nov 2021	Sep 2022	58	283.873	Y		Feb 2014
Heavy Guns Carrier <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	-Heavy Guns Carrier / TBD	C / TBD	TACOM	Sep 2022	Jul 2023	18	283.873	Y		Jan 2022
Utility <sup>(†)</sup>		2021	- Utility / Oshkosh Defense LLC, Oshkosh Wisconsin	C / FFP	TACOM	Nov 2020	Sep 2021	473	256.049	Y		Feb 2014
Utility <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	- Utility / Oshkosh Defense LLC, Oshkosh Wisconsin	C/FFP	TACOM	Nov 2021	Sep 2022	494	266.623	Y		Feb 2014
Utility <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	-Utility / TBD	C / TBD	TACOM	Sep 2022	Jul 2023	120	266.623	Y		Jan 2022

 $<sup>^{(\</sup>dagger)}$  indicates the presence of a P-21

#### Remarks

FY 2022 is a split procurement between the current and competitive follow on contracts, therefore follow on unit costs are estimates.

FY 2021, FY2022 (Oshkosh), total for all variants and services.

MSR is 2,880 per year.

1-8-5 is 3,600.

Max quantity per year is 7,200.

Oshkosh transitioned to a standalone JLTV production line in 2nd Quarter FY 2021.

FY 2022 (TBD):

MSR is TBD.

1-8-5 is TBD.

Max quantity per year is TBD.

FY 2022 (TBD) Production rates are only estimates based upon current rates until a manufacturer is selected through competitive contract award.

Close Combat Weapons Carrier (CCWC) line is not displayed on the P-5a or P-21 as there are no CCWCs being procured by the USA in FY 2022.

P-1 Line #8

Ex	hibit	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: Pi	3 2022	2 Arm	าง														Date	: May	/ 2021	1				
		<b>riation / I</b> 01 / 10	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budç	get Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:	573						ACTI	CAL \	/EHIC	LE F	'AMIL'	Y OF	D156	<b>Num</b> 615 / 3 ICLE	JOIN	ΓLIGI		I <b>C]:</b> ACTIC	AL	
		Cost El (Units i	n Each)				-				Fiscal Y	ear 2021	,										Fiscal Ye	ar 2022						B A
	м			ACCEPT PRIOR	D41								C	alendar	Year 202	21								Calen	dar Year	2022				Ļ
0 C 0	F R	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Ge	eneral Pu	ırpose																												
	1 2021	ARMY	632	0	632		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	52	52	52	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	-	0
	1 2021	NAVY (‡)	136	0	136		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12
	1 2021	Total	768	0	768		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	52	63	63	64	64	64	64	64	64	65	65	12	12
	1 2022	2 ARMY	411	0	411														Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	377
	1 2022	NAVY (‡)	150	0	150														A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	138
	1 2022	2 Total	561	0	561														-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	515
	2 2022	2 ARMY	102	0	102																								A -	102
	2 2022	NAVY (‡)	30	0	30																								A -	30
$\neg$	2 2022	2 Total	132	0	132		_																						-	132
He	eavy Gun	s Carrier	,,																											
	3 2021	ARMY	796	0	796		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	67	67	67	67	-	0
	3 2021	NAVY (‡)	504	0	504		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
	3 2021	Total	1,300	0	1,300		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	108	108	108	108	108	108	109	109	109	109	42	42
	3 2022	2 ARMY	58	0	58														Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	54
	3 2022	NAVY (‡)	270	0	270														A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	248
	3 2022	2 Total	328	0	328		_												-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	302
	4 2022	2 ARMY	18	0	18																								A -	18
	4 2022	NAVY (‡)	52	0	52																								A -	52
	4 2022	2 Total	70	0	70																								-	70
Ut	ility																													
	5 2021	ARMY	473	0	473		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	40	40	40	40	40	-	0
	5 2021	NAVY (‡)	83	0	83		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
	5 2021	Total	556	0	556		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	45	46	46	46	46	47	47	47	47	47	7	7
	5 2022	2 ARMY	494	0	494														A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	453
	5 2022	NAVY (‡)	93	0	93														A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	86
	5 2022	2 Total	587	0	587														-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	539
	6 2022	2 ARMY	120	0	120																								A -	120
	6 2022	NAVY (‡)	18	0	18																								A -	18
$\neg$	6 2022	2 Total	138	0	138		_																				_		-	138
			'			O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

LI 5731D15610 - JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF V... Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 16

Volume 1 - 55

=xn	IIDII	t P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PB	2022	2 Arm	у														Date	e: Ma	/ 2021	1				
		<b>priation / I</b> / 01 / 10	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	ıb Ac	tivity:		573	Line 1D156 IICLE	610 <i>I</i>				ACTIO	CAL VI	EHIC	LE F	AMIL	Y OF	D15	615 <i>l</i>	iber / JOINT (JLT\	ΓLIG			CAL	
		Cost El (Units i									Fiscal Ye	ear 2023											Fiscal Ye	ear 2024						
Τ				ACCEPT									С	alendar `	Year 202	3								Calen	dar Year	2024				
M O F C R O #		Y SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2022	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	n n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	7 C C	A U G	S E P	]
-Gen	neral F	Purpose	· · · · · ·					,				· ·				,	· ·	· ·			· ·			,						
1	202	21 ARMY	632	632	0	-																								
1	202	21 NAVY (‡)	136	124	12	12																								
1	202	21 Total	768	756	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- [	-	-	-	-	-	- [	-	-	-	-	
1	202	22 ARMY	411	34	377	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	35	35	35						l		1				L		$\top$
1	202	22 NAVY (‡)	150	12	138	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13														
1	202		561	46	515	46	46	46	46	46	47	47	47	48	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$\top$
2	202	22 ARMY	102	0	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9				$\top$
2	202	22 NAVY (‡)	30	0	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3				
2	202	22 Total	132	0	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	12	12	12	12	-	_	-	+
-Hea	avy Gu	uns Carrier																												
3	202	21 ARMY	796	796	0	-																								$\Box$
3	202	21 NAVY (‡)	504	462	42	42																								
3	202		1,300	1,258	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$\top$
3	202	22 ARMY	58	4	54	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5														
3	202	22 NAVY (‡)	270	22	248	22	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23														
3	202		328	26	302	26	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	+
4	202	22 ARMY	18	0	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2				
4	202	22 NAVY (‡)	52	0	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5				
4	202	22 Total	70	0	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	-	-	-	+
Utili																									<u> </u>					
5	202	21 ARMY	473	473	0	-																								T
5	202	21 NAVY (‡)	83	76	7	7																								
5	202		556	549	7	7	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	- 1	_	-	-	-	+
5	202	22 ARMY	494	41	453	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	42	42												L		
5	202	22 NAVY (‡)	93	7	86	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8														
-	202		587	48	539	48	48	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	50	50	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	+
6	+		120	0	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				1
6	202	22 NAVY (‡)	18	0	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2				
_	202		138	0	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	+
	1	I				O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J	A U G	S E P	

LI 5731D15610 - JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF V... Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 16

P-1 Line #8 **Volume 1 - 56** 

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	5731D15610 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF	D15615 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL
	VEHICLES	VEHICLE (JLTV)

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Ini	ial		,	Reo	rder	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2022	1-8-5 For 2022	MAX For 2022	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	- General Purpose - Oshkosh Defense LLC, Oshkosh Wisconsin	720	900	1,800	0	10	10	20	0	3	10	13
2	-General Purpose - TBD	720	900	1,800	0	10	10	20	0	3	10	13
	- Heavy Guns Carrier - Oshkosh Defense LLC, Oshkosh Wisconsin	720	900	1,800	0	10	10	20	0	3	10	13
4	-Heavy Guns Carrier - TBD	720	900	1,800	0	10	10	20	0	3	10	13
	- Utility - Oshkosh Defense LLC, Oshkosh Wisconsin	720	900	1,800	0	10	10	20	0	3	10	13
6	-Utility - TBD	720	900	1,800	0	10	10	20	0	3	10	13

#### Remarks:

USMC FY 2021 Awarded in January 2021, system will not allow USMC award month to differ from USA.

A split procurement will occur between the existing Oshkosh contract and the new competitively awarded contract based on the approved acquisition strategy.

Estimated production rates are yearly.

Oshkosh transitioned to a standalone JLTV production line in 2nd Quarter FY 2021. Awaiting OEM update for the MSR data.

FY 2022 (TBD) Production rates are only estimates based upon current rates until a manufacturer is selected through competitive contract award.

Close Combat Weapons Carrier (CCWC) line is not displayed on the P-21 as there are no CCWC's being procured by the USA in FY 2022.

**Note:** Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

<sup>(‡)</sup> Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule.

"A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 5731D15610 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF VEHICLES	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15618 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE TRAILER (JLTV-T)
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :	MDAP/MAIS Code:	

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	1,497	1,541	-	1,541
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	72.391	78.440	-	78.440
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	-	72.391	78.440	-	78.440
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	-	72.391	78.440	-	78.440
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informat	ional purposes only. The co	rresponding budget reque	sts are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	48.357	50.902	-	50.902

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	F	Prior Years	s		FY 2020			FY 2021		F۱	/ 2022 Bas	se	F	1 2022 OC	0	FY	/ 2022 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost			1			1												
Recurring Cost																		
Trailers <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	44.465	1,497	66.564	47.691	1,541	73.492	-	-	-	47.691	1,541	73.49
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.564	-	-	73.492	-	-	-	-	-	73.49
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.564	-	-	73.492	-	-	-	-	-	73.49
Support - Engineering Chang	e Proposals Co	ost																
Engineering Change Proposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.637	-	-	1.587	-	-	-	-	-	1.58
Subtotal: Support - Engineering Change Proposals Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.637	-	-	1.587	-	-	-	-	-	1.58
Support - Fielding Cost				<u>'</u>		'	· ·									'		
Fielding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.499	-	-	2.628	-	-	-	-	-	2.62
Subtotal: Support - Fielding Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.499	-	-	2.628	-	-	-	-	-	2.62
Support - Program Managem	ent Cost																	
Government Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.978	-	-	0.733	-	-	-	-	-	0.73
Subtotal: Support - Program Management Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.978	-	-	0.733	-	-	-	-	-	0.73
Support - System Test and E	valuation Cost																	
Test and Evaluation Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 11 of 16

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

**Date:** May 2021 Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

2035A / 01 / 10

5731D15610 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF D15618 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL **VEHICLES** 

**VEHICLE TRAILER (JLTV-T)** 

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding

Note. Subtotals of Totals	III UIIS EXHIDIU	i -5 illay il	or be exact t	i Suili Exacti	iy due to rou	iliuliig.												
	F	Prior Years	S		FY 2020			FY 2021	_	FY	2022 Ba	se	F'	Y 2022 OC	0	F`	Y 2022 Tot	tal
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Subtotal: Support - System Test and Evaluation Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	1.713	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	48.357	1,497	72.391	50.902	1,541	78.440	-	-	-	50.902	1,541	78.440

#### Remarks:

Unit Cost - FY 2021 to FY 2022 increase is due to higher contract costs on the current contract and higher estimated unit costs for the competitive follow on contract.

Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs) - FY 2021 to FY 2022 increase of \$0.950 million due to increased JLTV Trailer quantities and expected increases based on results from observations made on the production line and solider feedback.

Fielding - FY 2022 Fielding increase of \$0.129 million due to increased JLTV Trailer guantities and higher estimated Authorized Stockage List (ASL) costs associated with the FY2022 competitive follow on contract.

JLTV Trailer FY2022 Army National Guard (ANG) and Army Reserve (AR) quantities are pending Basis of Issue Plan (BOIP) approval by United States Army Force Management Support Agency (USAFMSA).

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Army	Quantity	-	1,497	1,204	-	1,204
	Total Obligation Authority	•	72.391	61.326	-	61.326
ANG	Quantity	-	-	152	-	152
	Total Obligation Authority	•	-	7.721	-	7.721
AR	Quantity	-	-	185	-	185
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	9.393	-	9.393
Total:	Quantity	=	1,497	1,541	=	1,541
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	-	72.391	78.440	-	78.440

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022 A	Army	Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	5731D15610 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF	D15618 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL
	VEHICLES	VEHICLE TRAILER (JLTV-T)

Cost Elements	0 C O	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
Trailers <sup>(†)</sup>		2021	Oshkosh Defense LLC / Oshkosh, Wisconsin	SS / FP	TACOM Warren, MI	Nov 2020	May 2021	1,497	44.465	Y		Feb 2014
Trailers <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	Oshkosh Defense LLC / Oshkosh, Wisconsin	SS / FP	TACOM Warren, MI	Nov 2021	May 2022	877	47.691	Y		Feb 2014
Trailers <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	TBD / TBD	C / TBD	TBD	Sep 2022	Mar 2023	664	47.691	Y		Jan 2022

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

#### Remarks:

FY 2022 is a split procurement between the current and competitive follow on contracts, therefore follow on unit costs are estimates.

FY 2021, FY2022 (Oshkosh)

MSR is 500 per year.

1-8-5 is 500 per year.

Max quantity per year is 2,000.

Oshkosh's main production line is not wholly JLTV Trailer and has been set up to run other Military Equipment and Commercial Business on the same line during the same shift. As such they do not have a unique JLTV 1-8-5.

FY 2022 (TBD):

MSR is TBD.

1-8-5 is TBD.

Max quantity per year is TBD.

FY 2022 (TBD) Production rates are only estimates based upon current rates until a manufacturer is selected through competitive contract award.

													UN	CLA	SSII	FIED														
Ex	hibit F	P-21, Pro	oducti	ion Sc	hedu	le: Pl	3 202	2 Arm	าy														Date	: May	y 202	1				
		<b>iation</b> / 01 / 10	Budge	et Acti	ivity /	Bud	get Sı	ub Ac	tivity	:	573	_	I <b>tem</b> 5610 / ES	-			ACTIO	CAL V	'EHIC	LE F	'AMIL'	Y OF	D156	318 <i>I</i> .	iber / JOIN <sup>-</sup> TRAI	T LIGI	- HT T/	ACTIC	CAL	
			lements in Each)						,		Fiscal Y	oar 2021	,										iscal Ye	ar 2022						В
		(Onits)	III Lacii)	ACCEPT			_	_		-	i iscai i	eai 202 i		alendar	Year 202	1					_		iscai ie		dar Year	2022				A L
0	M F R # FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Trai	ers																									,				
	1 2021	ARMY	1,497	0	1,497		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	124	124	124	-	-	-	-	-	0
	1 2021	NAVY (‡)	74	0	74		A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	12
	1 2021	Total	1,571	0	1,571		-	-	-	-	-	-	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	132	132	130	130	130	6	6	6	6	6	12
	1 2022	ARMY	877	0	877														A -	-	-	-	-	-	124	94	102	97	97	363
	1 2022	NAVY (‡)	79	0	79														A -	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	8	8	8	39
	1 2022	Total	956	0	956														-	-	-	-	-	-	132	102	110	105	105	402
	2 2022	ARMY	664	0	664																								Α -	664
	2 2022	NAVY (‡)	168	0	168																								A -	168
	2 2022	Total	832	0	832																								-	832
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	

Ext	nik	it P	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PB	2022	2 Arm	y														Date	: Ma	y 202	1				
			i <b>ation / I</b> )1 / 10	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	ib Act	tivity:		573	Line I 1D156 IICLE	310 <i>l</i>				ACTIO	CAL V	EHIC	LE F	AMILY	/ OF	D15	618 <i>1</i>	nber / JOIN TRA	T LIG	HT T	ACTIO	CAL	
			Cost El (Units i	ements n Each)							ı	Fiscal Ye	ar 2023											Fiscal Ye	ear 2024						
M					ACCEPT PRIOR	BAL								Ca	alendar \	Year 202	3								Caler	dar Year	2024				
D F	: }	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2022	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
raile																															
1	1	2021	ARMY	1,497	1,497	0	-	-																							Т
1	1	2021	NAVY (‡)	74	62	12	6	6																							
1	1	_	Total	1,571	1,559	12	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T
1	1	2022	ARMY	877	514	363	68	65	69	54	42	38	27					ļ.							l.	1					$\top$
1	1	2022	NAVY (‡)	79	40	39	8	7	7	6	4	4	3																		
_	_	2022		956	554	402	76	72	76	60	46	42	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$\vdash$
_	-		ARMY	664	0		-	-	-	-	-	19	34	32	53	41	71	69	73	67	63	67	75			1			-	,	
2	2 2	2022	NAVY (‡)	168	0	168	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	8	13	10	17	15	20	18	17	18	20								
_	-	2022		832	0	832	-	-	-	-	-	23	42	40	66	51	88	84	93	85	80	85	95	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	$\vdash$
						·	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A Y	J	J	A U	S E	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 5731D15610 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY OF	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2000/17/10		VEHICLE TRAILER (JLTV-T)

		Produ	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MF	<u> </u>					lni	tial			Reo	rder	
Re #		MSR For 2022	1-8-5 For 2022	MAX For 2022	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	Oshkosh Defense LLC - Oshkosh, Wisconsin	500	500	2,000	12	4	6	10	0	2	6	8
	TBD - TBD	500	500	2,000	12	4	6	10	0	2	6	8

#### Remarks:

USMC FY 2021 Award planned for June 2021, system will not allow USMC award month to differ from USA.

A split procurement will occur between the existing Oshkosh contract and the new competitively awarded contract based on the approved acquisition strategy.

FY 2022 USMC trailer procurement of 79 will be included in current JLTV Trailer contract (Oshkosh), USMC trailer procurement of 168 will be included in follow on JLTV Trailer contract (TBD).

Oshkosh's main production line is not wholly JLTV Trailer and has been set up to run other Military Equipment and Commercial Business on the same line during the same shift. As such they do not have a unique JLTV 1-8-5.

FY 2022 (TBD) Production rates are only estimates based upon current rates until a manufacturer is selected through competitive contract award.

**Note:** Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

<sup>(‡)</sup> Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date: May 2021** 

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

5862D16001 / TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	2	7	61	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	55.664	13.006	29.368	9.882	-	9.882	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	55.664	13.006	29.368	9.882	-	9.882	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	55.664	13.006	29.368	9.882	-	9.882	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget requests	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•		<u> </u>	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	27,832.000	1,858.000	481.443	449.182	-	449.182	-	-	-	-	-	-

## **Description:**

The M917A3 Heavy Dump Truck (HDT) is a 27.0 ton vehicle based off of a commercial platform. It is procured with an armor solution that is in compliance with the Long Term Armor Strategy (LTAS) v3.6 perimeter ballistic specification and Mine Resistant Ambush Protected (MRAP) CPD v1.1 underbody ballistic specification and can be operated with or without armor. The HDT supports construction and maintenance of main supply routes, logistical facilities, helipads, airfields, landing strips, motor pools and parking areas. It also supports construction by loading, transporting, and dumping payloads of sand and gravel aggregates, crushed rock, hot paving mixes, earth, clay, rubble, and large boulders at engineering and construction sites under worldwide climatic conditions in a military environment. The HDT is required to replace the F5070, M917, and M917A1 HDT with the oldest fielded variant over 50 years of age. The Approved Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 1,220 vehicles.

Secondar	ry Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
		1 1 2020	1 1 2021	Dusc		Total	1 1 2020	1 1 2027	1 1 2020	1 1 2020
Army	Quantity	3	8	11	-	11	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	5.574	3.851	4.941	-	4.941	-	-	-	-
ANG	Quantity	2	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	3.716	7.221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AR	Quantity	2	38	11	-	11	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	3.716	18.296	4.941	-	4.941	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	7	61	22	-	22	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	<b>Total Obligation Authority</b>	13.006	29.368	9.882	-	9.882	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

5862D16001 / TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	D16001 / TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)	P-5a, P-21	Α		2 / 55.664	7 / 13.006	61 / 29.368	22 / 9.882	- / -	22 / 9.882
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				2 / 55.664	7 / 13.006	61 / 29.368	22 / 9.882	- 1 -	22 / 9.882

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY2022 base procurement dollars of \$9.882 million will procure 22 Heavy Dump Trucks (HDTs) to support Base requirements. This program supports Multi Domain Operations (MDO) and Large Scale Combat Operations (LSCO) by providing significant modernized debris hauling capability in support of ABCT mobility, counter mobility and survivability. The current fleet of HDT is well beyond their economic useful life with an average age of 30 years and the older models of the vehicle are nearly 50 years old. Repair parts are difficult to obtain and the current HDT are not fully mission capable. Procuring new vehicles will enable Combat Support Engineer units to accomplish Combatant Commander mission requirements in today's operational environment and the operational environment of the future. This program supports the National Defense Strategy to prioritize maintaining the capabilities of combat commanders and enhances their ability to compete and provide freedom of maneuver during conflict. The HDT supports construction and maintenance of main supply routes, logistical facilities, helipads, airfields, landing strips, motor pools, and parking areas.

Matrix Functional Support is required to address/augment Engineering and Logistic functions, capabilities and gaps to supplement core employee competencies. System Engineering oversight and multiple functions of Logistics support such as management, fielding, tracking and documentation is required during the acquisition process.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 8

Exhibit P-5, Cost	Analysis	s: PB 20	22 Army											Date: M	lay 2021			
<b>Appropriation / E</b> 2035A / 01 / 10	Budget A	ctivity / I	Budget \$	Sub Acti	vity:			Number / TRUCK,			CE)				imber / 1 / TRUC		<b>DIC]:</b> P, 20T (C	CE)
ID Code (A=Service Read	dy, B=Not Servi	ce Ready):	4						М	DAP/MAIS	Code:							
	Resource					Prior Yea	ars	FY 202	20	FY 2	2021	FY 2	022 Bas	e F	Y 2022 (	OCO	FY 2022	Total
Procurement Quantity (Un			<b>,</b>				2		7		6			22		_		2:
Gross/Weapon System C		s)					55.664		13.006		29.36		9	.882		-		9.88
Less PY Advance Procure	· ·	<u> </u>					-		-		-			-		-		-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						55.664		13.006		29.36	8	9	.882		-		9.88
Plus CY Advance Procure	ment (\$ in Mili	ions)					-		-		_			-		-		-
Total Obligation Authori	ty (\$ in Millions	)					55.664		13.006		29.36	8	9	.882		-		9.88
(T	he following l	Resource Su	mmary rows	are for info	rmational p	urposes only	. The corres	ponding budg	et request	s are docume	nted elsewl	nere.)				·		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)						<u> </u>	-	<del>-</del>	-		-			-		-		-
Gross/Weapon System U	nit Cost (\$ in 7	housands)				27,	832.000		1,858.000		481.44	3	449	.182		-		449.182
Note: Subtotals or Totals	n this Exhibit	P-5 may no	t be exact or	sum exactly	y due to rou	ınding.				_					_			
	F	rior Years	i		FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	2022 Bas	е	FY	2022 O	0	F	Y 2022 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost	(\$79	(Eddin)	(\$ 10.7	(Φ79	(Lucii)	(\$ 111)	(\$75)	(Euon)	(\$ 111)	(\$19	(Edon)	(\$ 111)	(Ψ19	(Eddin)	(\$ 101)	(\$75)	(Edoi)	(\$ 111)
Recurring Cost	_																	
M917A3 Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	17,260.500	2	34.521	328.000	7	2.296	344.115	61	20.991	352.636	22	7.758	-	-	-	352.636	22	7.75
FRET	-	-	0.151	-	-	0.275	-	-	2.400	-	-	0.760	-	-	-	-	-	0.76
Engineering Changes	-	-	0.166	-	-	0.142	-	-	0.696	-	-	0.210	-	-	-	-	-	0.21
Functional Matrix Support	-	-	6.828	-	-	1.300	-	-	1.480	-	-	0.853	-	-	-	-	-	0.85
Test	-	-	11.644	-	-	2.616	-	-	1.656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Documentation	-	-	2.299	-	-	5.945	-	-	0.676	-	-	- 0.050	-	-	-	-	-	
Support Equipment Fielding	-	-	0.016	-	-	0.270	-	-	0.554	-	-	0.052	-	-	-	-	-	0.05
First Destination Transportation	-	-	0.039	-	-	0.050	-	-	0.388	-	-	0.058	-	-	-	-	-	0.05
		-	55.664	-	-	13.006	-	-	29.368	-	-	9.882	-	-	-	-	-	9.88
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-		55.004	-	-	13.006	-	-	29.368	-	-	9.882	-	-	-	-	-	9.88
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-	55.664														22	9.88
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	27,832.000	2	55.664	1,858.000	7	13.006	481.443	61	29.368	449.182	22	9.882	-	-	-	449.182		
Subtotal: Recurring Cost Subtotal: Flyaway Cost Gross/Weapon System	27,832.000		55.664	1,858.000		13.006		2020	29.368	449.182 FY 2021	22	9.882 FY 20 Bas		-	FY 2022 OCO	449.182	FY 202 Total	2
Subtotal: Recurring Cost Subtotal: Flyaway Cost Gross/Weapon System	27,832.000	2	55.664	1,858.000		13.006		2020	29.368		8	FY 20				- 449.182	FY 202	<b>2</b>
Subtotal: Recurring Cost Subtotal: Flyaway Cost Gross/Weapon System Cost	27,832.000	ondary Dis	55.664  stribution ntity Obligation Au	,		13.006		2020	3			FY 20	е				FY 202	

LI 5862D16001 - TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE) Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 8

P-1 Line #9

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	5862D16001 / TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)	D16001 / TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Read	ly) : A		MDAP/MAIS Code	):		
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
	Total Obligation Authority	3.716	7.221	-	-	-
AR	Quantity	2	38	11	-	11
	Total Obligation Authority	3.716	18.296	4.941	-	4.941
Total:	Quantity	7	61	22	-	22
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	13.006	29.368	9.882	-	9.882

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022	Army	Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	5862D16001 / TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)	D16001 / TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Revision	RFP Issue Date
M917A3 Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2020	Mack Defense, LLC / Allentown, PA	Option / IDIQ	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 2020	May 2021	7	328.000	N		
M917A3 Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2021	Mack Defense, LLC / Allentown, PA	Option / IDIQ	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 2021	Sep 2021	61	344.115	N		
M917A3 Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	Mack Defense, LLC / Allentown, PA	Option / IDIQ	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 2022	Sep 2022	22	352.636	N		

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

#### Remarks:

FY 2019 Army Reserve funding was provided for 90 trucks that were awarded in November 2020 with deliveries beginning May 2021.

														Ur	NCLA	1551	FIEL	•													
E	chi	bit F	P-21, Pr	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: P	B 202	22 Arn	ny														Date	: May	y 202	1				
			<b>iation /</b> 01 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Bud	lget S	ub A	ctivity	<b>'</b> :						Title: DUMP		(CCE	<u> </u>								[DOD		(CCE	)
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2021	1										Fiscal Ye	ar 2022						В
					ACCEPT									(	Calendar	Year 20	21								Calen	dar Year	2022				Ĺ
0 C 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
MS	17A	3 Trucl	k					_	_	<u> </u>																					
Pri	ior Ye	ears De	eliveries: 2																												
	1	2020	ARMY	7	0	7		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1											
	1	2021	ARMY	61	0	61						Α -	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6		
	1	2022	ARMY	22	0	22																		A -	-	-	-	-	-	5	
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U L	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PB	2022	Army	/														Date	e: Ma	y 202	21			
<b>Approp</b> i 2035A /	riation / I 01 / 10	Budge	t Acti	vity / l	Budg	et Sul	b Act	ivity:	:	- 1			Num TRU				(CCE	Ξ)								e [DO		(CCE
		ements n Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2023											Fiscal Y	ear 2024					
M			ACCEPT PRIOR	BAL	_							C	Calendar	Year 202	23								Caler	ndar Yea	r 2024			_
)   F   	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2022	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J L	A U G	S E P
M917A3 Truc	:k							Į.																				
Prior Years D																												
1 2020	ARMY	7 61		0																								
	ARMY	22	61 5	17	5	5	5	2																				
1 2022	74301		Ū		0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	5862D16001 / TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)	D16001 / TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)	Procurement Leadtime (Months)							
MFF	8					lni	tial		Reo	rder		
Ref	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2022	1-8-5 For 2022	MAX For 2022	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
•	Mack Defense, LLC - Allentown, PA	1	5	20	1	2	6	8	0	6	6	12

#### Remarks:

FY 2019 Army Reserve funding was provided for 90 trucks that were awarded in November 2020 with deliveries beginning May 2021.

**Note:** Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

Date: May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

6866D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604604A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 746

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Life Reil MDAF/MAIO Code. 740													
	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То		
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total	
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1,146	341	442	83	-	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	14,096.863	138.057	181.092	36.885	-	36.885	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	14,096.863	138.057	181.092	36.885	-	36.885	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	14,096.863	138.057	181.092	36.885	-	36.885	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget requests	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)					
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	12,300.928	404.859	409.710	444.398	-	444.398	-	-	-	-	-	-	

## **Description:**

The Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV) is a complete series of trucks and trailers, based on a common chassis, that vary by payload and mission. FMTV performs over 55% of the Army's local, line haul, and unit resupply missions in combat, combat support, and combat service support units. FMTV variants consist of: 4x4 Light Medium Tactical Vehicle (LMTV) Cargo, Shop Van, and Low Velocity Air Drop (LVAD) Light Cargo; 6x6 Medium Tactical Vehicle Standard Wheelbase Cargo, Long Wheelbase Cargo, Tractor, LVAD Medium Cargo, Expansible Van, 5 Ton LVAD Dump, Wrecker, 10 Ton Dump, and 8.8 Ton Load Handling System (LHS); and three types of companion trailers. The FMTV A2 model is an upgraded version in support of the Long Term Armoring Strategy (LTAS) which provides the ability to add armor protection to the FMTV family. The A2 allows Commanders to adapt to new armor technologies, changing missions, and changing threats. The A2 model enhancements allow the ability for increased underbody armor protection, payload, mobility, ride quality, safety, and electrical power generation. Component upgrades include a higher capacity suspension, an expanded data bus, Electronic Stability Control, higher capacity alternator, and an increase in engine power. The A2 family will continue to be based on a common chassis. Commonality between variants significantly reduces operation and maintenance costs. Extended applications of the FMTV include support to other Army requirements such as: Integrated Air & Missile Defense (IAMS); Patriot; Warfighter Information Network - Tactical (WIN-T); Aviation Ground Support Equipment (AGSE); High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS); CAMEL II Unit Water Pod System; Multi-Mission Launcher (MML); Cruise Missile Defense System (CMDS); Air Traffic Control MOTS AN/TSW-7A; Distributed Common Ground System (DCGS); Universal Ground Control Station; Gray Eagle; Chemical & Biological Protection System (MBE1); Harbormaster Command & Control Center (HCCC); Test, Measurement, & Diagnostic Equipment (CALS

Prior year quantities through FY 2010 reflect trucks only. Beginning in FY 2011, quantities reflect trucks and trailers calculated at different unit prices.

D03500 - The M1082 Light Medium Tactical Vehicle (LMTV) Trailer is designed to be towed by the Medium Tactical Vehicle (MTV) family of vehicles. The M1082 is a single axle trailer with a gross payload capacity of 5,000 pounds. The trailer is equipped with an air brake system actuated by the prime mover and a parking brake system to prevent movement of the trailer when not connected to the prime mover.

D04500 - The M1095 Medium Tactical Vehicle (MTV) Trailer is designed to be towed by the MTV family of vehicles. The M1095 is a dual axle trailer with a gross payload capacity of 10,000 pounds. The trailer is equipped with an air brake system actuated by the prime mover (truck) and a parking brake system to prevent movement of the trailer when not connected to the truck. The M1147 Load Handling System (LHS) Trailer is designed to be a companion trailer to the M1148 LHS truck. The M1147 is capable of transporting Flatracks M1 & M1077, Container Roll On/Off Platform (CROP) M3 & M3A1, and standard ISO Container/Shelter (8' x 8' x 20') with a 17,600 lb. payload capacity. The M1147 LHS trailers is a wagon type trailer with a turntable style front axle, an Air Ride Suspension with an Air Pressure Sensor Gage for Overload Indication, and an air assist feature that allows one Soldier to couple the trailer tongue to the M1148 LHS truck pintle.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 13

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

6866D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604604A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 746

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

D13500 - The Light Medium Tactical Vehicle (LMTV) family includes: The M1078A2 3 Ton Cargo Truck designed to transport cargo and Soldiers. Bed side rails are mounted on hinges and can be lowered to facilitate loading. The cargo bed is also equipped with bench seats for the transport of Soldiers. The M1079A2 LMTV 3 Ton Shop Van is designed to transport cargo and tools and function as a command and control unit configurable to each unit's mission requirements. The van body is equipped with an electrical system, blackout lighting, and heating capabilities with the ability to accept an air conditioning unit. The cab design for both variants is armor-capable under the Army's Long Term Armoring Strategy (LTAS) and designed with integrated armor in difficult to install locations with accessories for the acceptance of "B-kit" armor panels and an Underbody Armor Kit "UAK". These cabs enable the Soldier to adapt the system to the mission, threat, or new armor technologies. Key system components have been upgraded to enable the system to carry the additional armor weight while retaining the 6,000 pound payload. The M1080A2 LMTV 3 Ton Chassis Truck is designed to transport cargo and is utilized by data interchange customers in which that Army program can integrate their system onto the chassis platform.

D14500 - The Medium Tactical Vehicle (MTV) family includes cargo, tractor, van, wrecker, chassis, load handling system and dump truck models. All the FMTV variants have an armor capable cab designed under the Army's Long Term Armoring Strategy. The cab is designed with integrated armor in difficult to install locations and has appurtenances for the acceptance of B-kit armor panels and an Underbody Armor Kit "UAK". This cab enables the Soldier to adapt the system to the mission, threat, or new armor technologies. All models have key system components upgraded to enable the system to carry the additional armor weight while retaining its payload capacity. The M1083A2 8 Ton Cargo Truck is designed to transport cargo and Soldiers. Bed side rails are mounted on hinges and can be lowered to facilitate loading. The cargo bed is equipped with bench seats for the transport of Soldiers. The M1084A2 8 Ton Cargo Truck with Material Handling Equipment (MHE) is designed to transport cargo and Soldiers. Bed side rails are mounted on hinges and can be lowered to facilitate loading. The system is equipped with a crane capable of lifting 11,000 lbs. The M1085A2 8 Ton Long Wheelbase Cargo Truck is designed to transport cargo and Soldiers. Bed side rails are mounted on hinges and can be lowered to facilitate loading. The cargo bed is lengthened to provide additional cargo space. The M1086A2 8 Ton Long Wheelbase Cargo Truck with MHE is designed to transport cargo and Soldiers. Bed side rails are mounted on hinges and can be lowered to facilitate loading. The cargo bed is lengthened to provide additional cargo space. The system is also equipped with a crane capable of lifting 11,000 lbs. The M1087A2 Expansible Van is designed to function as a Mobile Command Post. The van body features two sliding sections which deploy to increase the total internal work area volume. The on board 12 Volt Alternating Current (VAC) and 24 Volt Direct Current (VDC) electrical systems provide power for equipment and the integrated Heating, Ventilation and Air Condition (HVAC) and blackout lighting systems. The M1088A2 Tractor is designed for line-haul operations. The tractor is the prime mover for the M871 semi-trailer and can tow this trailer both on and off road. Equipped with a Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J700 2.0-inch kingpin, the tractor can tow trailers up to 63,000 lbs. Gross Combined Weight (GCW). The M1089A2 Wrecker is designed for recovery of FMTV and smaller vehicles via lift and flat tow. Key system components have been upgraded to enable the system to recover Armor configuration equipped FMTV vehicles in both lift and tow configurations. The system is equipped with an upgraded under lift assembly capable of recovering vehicles up to 65,000 lb GVW, two 30,000 lb. main recovery winches, a 15,500 lb. rated self-recovery winch, two hydraulic stabilizer legs for anchoring, and a crane capable of lifting 14,200 lbs. The M1092A2 Chassis and M1096A2 MTV LWB Chassis 8 Ton Trucks are designed to transport cargo and utilized by data interchange customers in which that Army program can integrate their system onto the chassis platform. The M1148 Load Handling System (LHS) is designed for transporting 8x8x20 ft. ISO containers and flat racks. The system is equipped with an on board Container Handling Unit (CHU) and stowage system which fold for air transport and in cab LHS system controls. The system can also load its companion M1147 LHS Trailer. The M1157 Dump Truck is primarily designed for construction missions, but also has the capability to transport troops and cargo. The dump system features in-cab tilt and tailgate release controls, payload indication system, manual hydraulic and pneumatic bypasses, and the capability for troop seats. The system can be equipped with or without a self-recovery winch kit capable of fore and aft vehicle recovery. The M1273 10 Ton Dump Chassis is designed to transport cargo and utilized by data interchange customers in which that Army program can integrate their system onto the chassis platform.

on F	Y 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	EV 2020
	171	20.4				2020	1 1 2024	F1 2025	FY 2026
		224	41	-	41	-	-	-	-
on Authority	69.136	93.270	18.724	-	18.724	-	-	-	-
	109	175	31	-	31	-	-	-	-
on Authority	44.214	72.553	13.441	-	13.441	-	-	-	
	61	43	11	-	11	-	-	-	-
on Authority	24.707	15.269	4.720	-	4.720	-	-	-	-
	341	442	83	-	83	-	-	-	-
on Authority	138.057	181.092	36.885	-	36.885	-	-	-	-
	on Authority on Authority on Authority	109 on Authority 44.214 61 on Authority 24.707 341	109 175 on Authority 44.214 72.553 61 43 on Authority 24.707 15.269 341 442	109 175 31 on Authority 44.214 72.553 13.441  61 43 11 on Authority 24.707 15.269 4.720  341 442 83	109 175 31 - 201 Authority 44.214 72.553 13.441 - 202 Authority 61 43 11 - 203 Authority 24.707 15.269 4.720 - 204 341 442 83 -	109 175 31 - 31 on Authority 44.214 72.553 13.441 - 13.441 61 43 11 - 11 on Authority 24.707 15.269 4.720 - 4.720 341 442 83 - 83	109 175 31 - 31 - 31 - 31 - 31 Authority 44.214 72.553 13.441 - 13.441 - 11 - 11 - 30 Authority 24.707 15.269 4.720 - 4.720 - 341 442 83 - 83 -	109 175 31 - 31	109 175 31 - 31

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 13

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date: May 2021** 

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

6866D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604604A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 746

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Exhibits Schedule		,		Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	D13500 / LIGHT MEDIUM TACT VEHICLE FAMILY (4X4)	P-5a			849 / 5,250.400	97 / 40.942	79 / 23.731	13 / 5.000	- / -	13 / 5.000
P-5	D14500 / MEDIUM TACT VEHICLE FAMILY (6X6)	P-5a, P-21			297 / 8,846.463	244 / 97.115	363 / 157.361	70 / 31.885	- / -	70 / 31.885
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				1,146 / 14,096.863	341 / 138.057	442 / 181.092	83 / 36.885	- 1 -	83 / 36.885

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2022 Base Procurement dollars in the amount of \$36.885 million supports a quantity of 83 various Armor Capable Light and Medium Tactical Vehicle Trucks. The various Light and Medium Tactical Vehicles fill the 3-ton truck, and 8 ton truck requirements to fulfill Army modularity requirements and modernize the medium fleet, reduce operating and support costs, resolve potential operational deficiencies and operate throughout the theater as a multi-purpose transportation vehicle used by combat, combat support and combat service support units.

The following SSNs below roll-up to the parent SSN D15500:

#### LIGHT MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE TRAILER D03500

There are no FY 2022 Base Procurement funding requirements for this program.

#### MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE TRAILER D04500

There are no FY 2022 Base Procurement funding requirements for this program.

#### LIGHT MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY D13500

FY 2022 Base Procurement dollars in the amount of \$5.000 million supports a quantity of 13 various Light Medium Tactical Vehicle (LMTV) armor capable trucks to fill the 3 ton truck requirements, fulfill Army modularity requirements and modernize the medium fleet, reduce operating and support costs, resolve potential operational deficiencies, and operate throughout the theater as a multi-purpose transportation vehicle used by combat, combat support and combat services support units.

#### MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE FAMILY D14500

FY 2022 Base Procurement dollars in the amount of \$31.885 million supports a quantity of 70 various Medium Tactical Vehicle (MTV) armor capable trucks to fill the 8-ton truck requirement, fulfill Army modularity requirements and modernize the medium fleet, reduce operating and support costs, resolve potential operational deficiencies and operate throughout the theater as a multi-purpose transportation vehicle used by combat, combat support and combat service support units.

Matrix Support includes PM and System Engineering oversight required to manage the program and provide contractor oversight. Salaries, Benefits, Travel, Personnel Training and other government costs are included for retaining a professional acquisition workforce.

Changes in FRET paid by the PM from A1P2 to A2 include: The M1078A1P2, M1079A1P2, and M1092A1P2 did not require FRET. The M1078A2, M1079A2, and M1092A2 do require FRET because these variants now weigh over 33,000 lbs. Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR).

Unit cost growth is due to the reduction in budget. Yearly fixed costs do not change with quantity, with fewer vehicles being purchased all fixed costs are spread across this reduced quantity. This results in a higher APUC.

> UNCLASSIFIED Page 3 of 13

# LINCI ASSIEIED

	UNCLA	SSIFIED						
Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification:	PB 2022 Army		<b>Date</b> : May 2021					
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub 2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Taction Tactical Vehicles								
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A	Program Elements for Code B It	ems: N/A	Other Related Program Elements: 0604604A					
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 746								
	efense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this ividing military support to civil authorities.	tem is necessary for us	ise by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland					

LI 6866D15500 - Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV) Army

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Date: May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
6866D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)

D13500 / LIGHT MEDIUM TACT
VEHICLE FAMILY (4X4)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : MDAP/MAIS Code:

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total						
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	849	97	79	13	-	13						
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	5,250.400	40.942	23.731	5.000	-	5.000						
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	5,250.400	40.942	23.731	5.000	-	5.000						
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	5,250.400	40.942	23.731	5.000	-	5.000						
(The following Resource Summary rows are for inform	(The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.)											

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	Prior Years			FY 2020 FY 2021			FY	′ 2022 Bas	e	FY	/ 2022 OC	0	FY 2022 Total					
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost										,								
Recurring Cost																		
Various Vehicles <sup>(†)</sup>	163.349	2,699	440.879	235.691	97	22.862	235.266	79	18.586	242.077	13	3.147	-	-	-	242.077	13	3.147
Kits	-	-	2.151	-	-	0.165	-	-	0.029	-	-	0.030	-	-	-	-	-	0.030
Recurring Engineering (STS)	-	-	7.886	-	-	2.592	-	-	0.315	-	-	0.330	-	-	-	-	-	0.330
Quality Assurance	-	-	0.807	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Changes	-	-	3.749	-	-	0.686	-	-	0.558	-	-	0.094	-	-	-	-	-	0.094
Matrix Support	-	-	20.113	-	-	4.621	-	-	0.968	-	-	0.978	-	-	-	-	-	0.978
Testing	-	-	3.246	-	-	0.253	-	-	0.295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data	-	-	2.064	-	-	4.855	-	-	1.693	-	-	0.017	-	-	-	-	-	0.017
Fielding A1P2 and Prior Variant	-	-	4,769.505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Fielding A2 Variant	-	-	-	-	-	4.908	-	-	1.287	-	-	0.404	-	-	-	-	-	0.404
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	5,250.400	-	-	40.942	-	-	23.731	-	-	5.000	-	-	-	-	-	5.000
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	5,250.400	-	-	40.942	-	-	23.731	-	-	5.000	-	-	-	-	-	5.000
Gross/Weapon System Cost	6,184.217	849	5,250.400	422.082	97	40.942	300.392	79	23.731	384.615	13	5.000	-	-	-	384.615	13	5.000

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10

6866D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D13500 / LIGHT MEDIUM TACT VEHICLE FAMILY (4X4)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	Prior Years					FY 2020			FY 2021		FY 2022 Base			FY 2022 OCO			FY 2022 Total		
Cost Element Breakout	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	
Various Vehicles	163.349	2,699	440.879	235.691	97	22.862	235.266	79	18.586	242.077	13	3.147	-	-	-	242.077	13	3.147	
LMTV Cargo M1078	160.759	2,409	387.268	235.691	97	22.862	235.266	79	18.586	242.077	13	3.147	-	-	-	242.077	13	3.147	
LMTV Cargo W/W M1078	145.782	101	14.724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LMTV Van M1079	205.751	189	38.887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Army	Quantity	48	33	6	-	6
	Total Obligation Authority	20.260	9.913	2.308	-	2.308
ANG	Quantity	31	31	5	-	5
	Total Obligation Authority	13.085	9.312	1.923	-	1.923
AR	Quantity	18	15	2	-	2
	Total Obligation Authority	7.597	4.506	0.769	-	0.769
Total:	Quantity	97	79	13	=	13
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	40.942	23.731	5.000	-	5.000

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022	Army	Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6866D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D13500 / LIGHT MEDIUM TACT VEHICLE FAMILY (4X4)

	0			Method/Type			Date			Specs	Date	
	C			or		Award	of First	Qtv	Unit Cost	Avail	Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
Various Vehicles		2020	Oshkosh Corp / Oshkosh	SS / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 2021	May 2022	97	235.691	N		
Various Vehicles		2021	Oshkosh Corp / Oshkosh	SS / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 2021	May 2022	79	235.266	N		
Various Vehicles		2022	Oshkosh Corp / Oshkosh	SS / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 2022	Apr 2023	13	242.077	Υ		

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Date: May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

6866D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)

D14500 / MEDIUM TACT VEHICLE

FAMILY (6X6)

ID Code (A-Sonito Book) Bellet Sonito Book) :

MDAP/MAIS Code:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) .		IVIL	AP/IVIAIS Code.			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	297	244	363	70	-	70
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	8,846.463	97.115	157.361	31.885	-	31.885
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	8,846.463	97.115	157.361	31.885	-	31.885
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	8,846.463	97.115	157.361	31.885	-	31.885
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informa	tional purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	29,786.071	398.012	433.501	455.500	-	455.500

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	F	rior Years	3		FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	/ 2022 Bas	se	FY	/ 2022 OC	0	FY	2022 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost	'	'		'	'	'		'					'			'		
Recurring Cost	-																	
Various Vehicles <sup>(†)</sup>	278.946	13,692	3,819.328	348.488	244	85.031	297.926	363	108.147	281.343	70	19.694	-	-	-	281.343	70	19.694
Kits	-	-	12.846	-	-	0.038	-	-	0.177	-	-	0.180	-	-	-	-	-	0.180
Recurring Engineering (STS)	-	-	66.017	-	-	0.593	-	-	3.155	-	-	1.962	-	-	-	-	-	1.962
Quality Assurance	-	-	8.160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRET	-	-	182.053	-	-	5.024	-	-	6.389	-	-	1.163	-	-	-	-	-	1.163
Engineering Changes	-	-	44.187	-	-	2.551	-	-	3.244	-	-	0.591	-	-	-	-	-	0.591
Matrix Support	-	-	86.743	-	-	1.057	-	-	6.586	-	-	5.816	-	-	-	-	-	5.816
Testing	-	-	7.677	-	-	0.058	-	-	8.314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data	-	-	2.973	-	-	1.111	-	-	12.992	-	-	0.100	-	-	-	-	-	0.100
Fielding	-	-	4,616.479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fielding A2 Variant	-	-	-	-	-	1.652	-	-	8.357	-	-	2.379	-	-	-	-	-	2.379
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	8,846.463	-	-	97.115	-	-	157.361	-	-	31.885	-	-	-	-	-	31.885
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	8,846.463	-	-	97.115	-	-	157.361	-	-	31.885	-	-	-	-	-	31.885
Gross/Weapon System Cost	29,786.071	297	8,846.463	398.012	244	97.115	433.501	363	157.361	455.500	70	31.885	-	-	-	455.500	70	31.885

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

2035A / 01 / 10

6866D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)

D14500 / MEDIUM TACT VEHICLE

FAMILY (6X6)

**Date:** May 2021

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	F	Prior Years	3		FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	2022 Bas	se	F	Y 2022 OC	0	FY	2022 Tot	al
Cost Element Breakout	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Various Vehicles	278.946	13,692	3,819.328	348.488	244	85.031	297.926	363	108.147	281.343	70	19.694	-	-	-	281.343	70	19.694
MTV Cargo M1083	161.124	4,722	760.829	266.490	51	13.591	265.890	155	41.213	272.930	43	11.736	-	-	-	272.930	43	11.736
MTV Cargo w/winch M1083	158.869	887	140.917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MTV Cargo MHE M1084	353.367	690	243.823	352.909	11	3.882	342.987	155	53.163	350.500	2	0.701	-	-	-	350.500	2	0.701
MTV Cargo-Long Wheel Base (LWB) M1085	305.332	1,480	451.891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MTV Cargo-LWB w/ winch M1085	162.508	65	10.563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MTV LWB Cargo w/ MHE M1086	214.556	9	1.931	-	-	-	259.830	53	13.771	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MTV Expansible Van M1087	653.345	1,195	780.747	-	-	-	-	-	-	551.500	2	1.103	-	-	-	551.500	2	1.103
MTV Tractor M1088	281.314	2,582	726.354	260.627	51	13.292	-	-	-	267.565	23	6.154	-	-	-	267.565	23	6.154
MTV Wrecker M1089	641.788	363	232.969	500.529	34	17.018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MTV LHS M1148	274.462	52	14.272	384.000	97	37.248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MTV 10 Ton Dump M1157	179.123	827	148.135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MTV 10 Ton Dump M1157 w/winch	374.267	820	306.899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Army	Quantity	123	191	35	-	35
	Total Obligation Authority	48.876	83.357	16.416	-	16.416
ANG	Quantity	78	144	26	-	26
	Total Obligation Authority	31.129	63.241	11.518	-	11.518
AR	Quantity	43	28	9	-	9
	Total Obligation Authority	17.110	10.763	3.951	-	3.951
Total:	Quantity	244	363	70	-	70
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	97.115	157.361	31.885	-	31.885

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022 A	Army	Date: May 2021
in this character a magest to make a magest a ma		Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D14500 / MEDIUM TACT VEHICLE FAMILY (6X6)

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
Various Vehicles <sup>(†)</sup>		2020	Oshkosh Corp / Oshkosh	SS / FFP	Tacom, Warren, MI	Jul 2021	May 2022	244	348.488	N		
Various Vehicles <sup>(†)</sup>		2021	Oshkosh Corp / Oshkosh	SS / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 2021	May 2022	363	297.926	N		
Various Vehicles <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	Oshkosh Corp / Oshkosh	SS / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 2022	Apr 2023	70	281.343	Y		

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

																							_							
hibi	it P	-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	2 Arn	าy														Date	e: May	/ 202	1				
-	-		Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get S	ub Ac	ctivity	<b>':</b>							ım Ta	ctical	l Veh	(FMT	V)		D14	500 <i>l</i>	MEDI				CLE	
											Fiscal Y	ear 2021											Fiscal Y	ear 2022						В
													C	Calendar	Year 202	1								Calen	dar Year	2022				Ļ
F R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2020	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
ous V	/ehicle	es							-																					
r Year	ars Del	liveries: 1369	12																											
1 20	020	ARMY	244	0	244										Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21	21	21	20	1
1 20	021	ARMY	363	0	363										Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	30	30	30	2
1 20	022	ARMY	70	0	70																					Α -	-	-	-	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E R	M A	A P	M A	J U	J J	A U	S E	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A P	A P R	M A Y	J U N	N N	A U	S E P	
N I	prod 35/4  10   2   1   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2	Propri 85A / 0	Cost El (Units in Fry SERVICE DUS Vehicles r Years Deliveries: 1368	Cost Elements (Units in Each)   PROC	Cost Elements (Units in Each)   ACCEPT   PRIOR   TO 1   DUE   O N   D	Cost Elements (Units in Each)  ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J FY SERVICE QTY 2020 1 OCT T V C N  DOUS Vehicles T Years Deliveries: 13692 1 2020 ARMY 244 0 244 1 2021 ARMY 363 0 363 1 2022 ARMY 70 0 70  O N D J C O E A	Cost Elements (Units in Each)   ACCEPT   PRIOR   BAL   TO 1   DUE   O   N   D   J   F   PRIOR   SUS Vehicles   TYears Deliveries: 13692   To 2020   ARMY   244   O   244   To 2021   ARMY   363   O   363   To 2022   ARMY   70   O   To   To   To   To   To   To   To	P-1   S5A   01   10	P-1 Line	P-1 Line Item	P-1 Line Item Num   6866D15500 / Fami   Fiscal Year 2021     ACCEPT	P-1 Line Item Number / 6866D15500 / Family Of    Cost Elements (Units in Each)   Fiscal Year 2021     A	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6866D15500 / Family Of Medical Standard Sta	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6866D15500 / Family Of Medium Tax	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6866D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   6866D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)   D14	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   6866D15500 / Family Of Medium Tactical Veh (FMTV)	P-1 Line   Item Number / Title:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:							

Exl	hib	it P	-21, Pro	ducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	2022	2 Arm	у														Date	: Ma	y 202	1				
_	_	_	<b>ation / I</b> 1 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Su	b Ac	tivity	:						<b>Title:</b> Mediu		actica	l Veh	(FMT	V)		D14		MED		[DOI TACT		CLE	
			Cost El (Units ii	ements n Each)							ļ	Fiscal Ye	ear 2023			,								Fiscal Y	ear 2024						
1.					ACCEPT									С	alendar	Year 202	23							,	Caler	dar Yea	r 2024				] }
0   I C   I	F R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2022	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
Vari	ous \	Vehicle	es					,																							
Prio	r Yea	ars Del	liveries: 1369	2																											
	1 2	2020	ARMY	244	104	140	20	20	20	20	20	20	20																		L
	1 2	2021	ARMY	363	150	213	30	30	30	30	31	31	31																		
	1 2	2022	ARMY	70	0	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5							
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	n n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army	Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D14500 / MEDIUM TACT VEHICLE FAMILY (6X6)

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Lea	adtime (Months)		-	
MFI	R					Init	ial			Reo	rder	
Re	_ I	MSR For 2022	1-8-5 For 2022	MAX For 2022	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	1 Oshkosh Corp - Oshkosh	1	60	720	0	5	12	17	0	5	12	17

#### Remarks:

The FMTV A2 Requirements Contract is defined by Range Pricing and does not have a specified MSR.

**Note:** Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

Date: May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

6880D15620 / Family of Cold Weather All-Terrain Vehicle (CATV)

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604604A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	9.249	16.450	-	16.450	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	-	9.249	16.450	-	16.450	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	-	9.249	16.450	-	16.450	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget requests	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	1,645.000	-	1,645.000	-	-	-	-	-	-

## **Description:**

The Cold-weather All-Terrain Vehicle (CATV) is a tracked vehicle that will provide transportation for up to a 10-Soldier element, emergency medical evacuation, command and control capability, and general cargo transportation on- and off-road in an Arctic environment under a wide range of otherwise impassable terrain, to include frozen ice, and extreme cold weather conditions to support year-round training as well as to conduct Homeland Defense (HD), Homeland Security (HS), and Defense support of Civil Authorities (DSCA) mission. The CATV will employ two carrier variants: General-purpose carrier variant capable of providing transport for not less than 9 Soldiers, plus the driver within a cab/enclosure (10 Soldiers) with equipment and supplies to sustain three days of combat operations. The General Purpose variant will be reconfigurable to a casualty evacuation (CASEVAC) variant capable of transporting medical equipment, two caregivers, and not less than two litter patients or four ambulatory patients in addition to the driver within a cab/enclosure. The General Purpose variant will also be reconfigurable to a Command and Control (C2) variant providing the space weight and power to hosting standard Joint communications and common operating picture (COP) platforms. The C2 and COP equipment should be able to be used enroute or with minimal setup upon halt by six Soldiers in addition to the driver within a cab/enclosure. Cargo/flatbed capable of carrying outsized equipment and cargo. The cargo variant should allow for loading cargo with a forklift from either side (i.e. dropside or flatbed configuration) and have a cab/enclosure for two Soldiers (driver and vehicle commander).

				FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022				
Secondary	/ Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	9.249	16.450	-	16.450	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	-	9.249	16.450	-	16.450	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

6880D15620 / Family of Cold Weather All-Terrain Vehicle (CATV)

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604604A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	D15611 / Cold Weather All-Terrain Vehicle (CATV) Gen Purpos	P-5a, P-21			- / -	- / -	- / 9.249	10 / 16.450	- / -	10 / 16.450
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 9.249	10 / 16.450	- 1 -	10 / 16.450

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

### Justification:

The FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$16.450 million supports the procurement of 10 Cold-weather All-Terrain Vehicles (CATV).

The FY2022 10 vehicle quantity needed to perform production testing to inform safety and other release information requirements.

The unit cost will be mature in FY22 when the program offices lets the production contract.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 8

							UI	NCLAS	SIFIE	)								
Exhibit P-5, Cost	Analysis	: PB 20	22 Army	,										Date: N	May 2021			
<b>Appropriation / B</b> 2035A / 01 / 10	udget A	ctivity /	Budget	Sub Act	ivity:	I	Line Item DD15620 TV)				All-Ter	rain Vehi	cle	D1561	umber / 7 1 / Cold V e (CATV)	Veather A	All-Terrair	1
ID Code (A=Service Read	ly, B=Not Servi	ce Ready):							М	DAP/MAIS	Code							
F	Resource	Summ	ary			Prior Ye	ars	FY 20	20	FY	2021	FY	2022 Bas	se	FY 2022 (	осо	FY 2022	Total
Procurement Quantity (Uni							-		-			-		10		-		10
Gross/Weapon System Co		s)					-		_		9	.249	16	6.450		-		16.450
Less PY Advance Procure	ment (\$ in Mil.	lions)					-					-		-		-		
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ i	n Millions)	,					-		_		9	.249	16	3.450		-		16.450
Plus CY Advance Procure	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ions)					-		_			-		-		-		_
Total Obligation Authorit	•						-		-		9	.249	16	6.450		-		16.450
	-		ımmarv row	s are for info	ormational n	urnoses onl	y. The corres	nondina hud	aet reauest	s are docum	ented else	where )						
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	io renoving r	100001100 01	anninary row	0 410 101 1111	Jimational p	u, pooco o,	-	ponung buu	-		omed ord	_		_		_		_
Gross/Weapon System Ur	nit Cost (\$ in 7	housands)					-					_	1.645			_		1.645.000
o. oco, rroupon o jotom o.	0001 (0 1												.,					1,010.000
Note: Subtotals or Totals i	n this Exhibit	P-5 may no	ot be exact o	r sum exact	ly due to rou	ınding.		-							,			
	P	rior Years	 S		FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	2022 B	ase	FY	1 2022 C	CO	F	Y 2022 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost
Flyaway Cost	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)
Recurring Cost																		
CATV								_										
Manufacturing <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,501.600	5	7.508	1,465.700		0 14.65	7 -	-	-	1,465.700	10	14.657
Engineering Changes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.225	-	-	0.44	0 -	-	-	-	-	0.440
Systems Engineering/ Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.14	6 -	-	-	-	-	1.146
DATA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.284	-	-	0.20	7 -	-	-	-	-	0.207
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.017	-	-	16.45	0 -	-	-	-	-	16.450
Non Recurring Cost																		
CATV Test Asset Refurbishment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.249	-	-	16.45	0 -	-	-	-	-	16.450
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.249	1,645.000	1	0 16.45	0 -	-	-	1,645.000	10	16.450
Army	Sec	ondary Di	stribution ntity				FY	2020	-	FY 2021	-		2022 ase	0	FY 2022 OCO	-	FY 202 Total	
		Tota	l Obligation A	uthority					-		9.249		16.450	0		-		16.450
		1.535												- 1				

LI 6880D15620 - Family of Cold Weather All-Terrain Vehic... Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 8

P-1 Line #11

Volume 1 - 87

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6880D15620 / Family of Cold Weather All-Terrain Vehicle (CATV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15611 / Cold Weather All-Terrain Vehicle (CATV) Gen Purpos

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	ady):		MDAP/MAIS Code	9:		
Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Total:	Quantity	-	=	10	=	10
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	-	9.249	16.450	-	16.450

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022 A	ırmy	Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6880D15620 / Family of Cold Weather All-Terrain Vehicle (CATV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15611 / Cold Weather All-Terrain Vehicle (CATV) Gen Purpos

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
CATV Manufacturing <sup>(†)</sup>		2021	TBD / TBD	C / FFP	TBD	Jun 2022	Apr 2023	5	1,501.600	N		
CATV Manufacturing <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	TBD / TBD	C / FFP	TBD	Jun 2022	Apr 2023	10	1,465.700	N	·	

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

Ex	hi	bit	P-21, Pr	oduct	ion Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 202	2 Arm	าง														Date	e: May	y 202 <sup>-</sup>	1				
-	-	•	riation / 01 / 10	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Si	ub Ac	tivity	:	688	Line 30D15 ATV)						ner All	l-Terr	ain Ve	ehicle		D15	611 <i>1</i>	Cold '	Weat	<b>[DOD</b> her All Purpo	II-Terra	ain	
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2022											Fiscal Y	ear 2023						В
					ACCEPT									c	alendar	Year 202	22								Calen	dar Year	2023				L
0 0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2021	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	A N C
CA	I VT	Manuf	acturing																												
	1	2021	ARMY	5	0	5		_						_	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1		
	1	2022	ARMY	10	0	10									Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

													UN	ICLA	SSI	FIED	)													
Exhi	bit P	2-21, Pro	oducti	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	2 Arm	าง														Date	e: Ma	y 202	1				
	-	i <b>ation</b> / I )1 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	:	688	I <b>Line</b> 80D15 ATV)						ner Al	l-Terr	ain V	ehicle		D15	611 <i>I</i>	Cold	Weat	<b>[DO</b> I ther A Purp	II-Terr	ain	
			lements in Each)								Fiscal \	rear 2024	ļ										Fiscal Y	ear 2025	5					В
м				ACCEPT									(	Calendar	Year 202	24				_				Cale	ndar Yea	r 2025				Ĺ
O F C R O #	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2023	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
CATV	Manufa	cturing																												
1	2021	ARMY	5	5	0																									
1	2022	ARMY	10	6	4	1	1	1	1			_						1	1				1	1						
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	J U L	A U G	S E P	
																														•

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6880D15620 / Family of Cold Weather All-Terrain Vehicle (CATV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15611 / Cold Weather All-Terrain Vehicle (CATV) Gen Purpos

		Produ	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						lni	tial			Red	order	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2022	1-8-5 For 2022	MAX For 2022	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	TBD - TBD	10	24	288	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

**Note:** Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

7000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

**Date: May 2021** 

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	68	48	52	53	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	202.227	28.048	27.687	26.256	-	26.256	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	202.227	28.048	27.687	26.256	-	26.256	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	202.227	28.048	27.687	26.256	-	26.256	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request:	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	2,973.926	584.333	532.442	495.396	-	495.396	-	-	-	-	-	-

## **Description:**

This line is a roll-up of various Fire Trucks. These vehicles are used for fighting fires, and as a safety precaution at airfields and ammunition storage areas. In addition, these vehicles respond to forest fires, train and automobile accidents, and hazardous material incidents. These vehicles are essential to all military installations and to many local communities for the preservation of life and property.

Non-tactical Fire Trucks are of standard commercial design with only slight modifications. Examples include Structural Pumpers, Ladder Trucks, Hazardous Material (HAZMAT)/Rescue Trucks, Brush Tanker, Airfield Crash Trucks, Mobile Water Supply fire trucks, and Emergency Response Vehicles (ERV). These trucks are needed by all the Installation Management Command (IMCOM) regions, as well as by other Army Commands and units. The Army's Fire Fighting Vehicles are essential to all military installations and to many local communities for preservation of life and property. The Army fire fighting vehicles not only respond to fires on installations and within local communities, but also to forest fires, aircraft, train, automobile accidents and hazardous material incidents. Additionally, the ERV provides command and control capabilities in support of civil authorities and homeland defense missions. Procurements are made to fill shortages or to replace fire trucks that have reached over-aged or unserviceable condition. Non-tactical fire trucks is a vehicle replacement program that does not have a set Army Acquisition Objective (AAO).

Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	48	50	51	-	51	-	-	-	=
	Total Obligation Authority	28.048	26.741	25.304	-	25.304	-	-	-	-
ANG	Quantity	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	0.946	0.952	-	0.952	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	48	52	53	-	53	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	28.048	27.687	26.256	-	26.256	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

7000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Exhibits Schedule		,		Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	D15801 / FIRETRUCKS, NON-TACTICAL	P-5a, P-21	Α		68 / 202.227	48 / 28.048	52 / 27.687	53 / 26.256	- / -	53 / 26.256
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				68 / 202.227	48 / 28.048	52 / 27.687	53 / 26.256	- 1 -	53 / 26.256

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$26.256 million supports Army installations and units with fire fighting protection and emergency response capability. A total of 53 Non-Tactical Fire Trucks are needed to replace over-aged trucks and fill existing shortages. Many over age trucks are unsafe, unable to respond to fire calls and uneconomical to repair. These trucks are needed by all the Installation Management Command (IMCOM) Regions: Atlantic, Central, Pacific, Korea and Europe, as well as other Army Commands and reporting Units. Examples include Structural Pumpers, Ladder Trucks, Airfield Crash Trucks, and Mobile Water Supply fire trucks, Search and Rescue Trucks, and Emergency Response Vehicles. A final assessment will be made by the program office during the year of execution on the specific Fire Trucks to be procured. It will be based on current operational requirements and priorities reported by the Army Commands.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 9

**Date:** May 2021 Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A / 01 / 10

7000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15801 / FIRETRUCKS, NON-TACTICAL

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A		ME								
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total				
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	68	48	52	53	-	53				
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	202.227	28.048	27.687	26.256	-	26.256				
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	202.227	28.048	27.687	26.256	-	26.256				
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	202.227	28.048	27.687	26.256	-	26.256				
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.)										
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	2,973.926	584.333	532.442	495.396	-	495.396				

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	Prior Years			FY 2020		FY 2021			FY 2022 Base			FY 2022 OCO			FY 2022 Total		
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost		'		'	'			,		<u> </u>	'		<u> </u>			'	'	
Recurring Cost																		
Ladder Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	14,000.000	2	28.000	-	-	-	940.000	1	0.940	944.000	1	0.944	-	-	-	944.000	1	0.9
Structural Pumper <sup>(†)</sup>	1,970.068	44	86.683	494.263	19	9.391	500.550	20	10.011	498.526	19	9.472	-	-	-	498.526	19	9.4
Airfield Crash Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	4,948.917	12	59.387	687.273	11	7.560	695.000	9	6.255	699.000	8	5.592	-	-	-	699.000	8	5.5
Mobile Water Supply Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	1,665.500	8	13.324	-	-	-	365.000	7	2.555	368.000	7	2.576	-	-	-	368.000	7	2.5
Brush Pumper <sup>(†)</sup>	6,421.000	1	6.421	-	-	-	328.000	2	0.656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HAZMAT/Rescue Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	8,412.000	1	8.412	356.867	15	5.353	353.333	6	2.120	357.000	7	2.499	-	-	-	357.000	7	2.4
Mobile Command Vehicle <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	669.000	1	0.669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Emergency Response Vehicle <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	4,075.000	1	4.075	691.833	6	4.151	418.500	10	4.185	-	-	-	418.500	10	4.1
Search and Rescue Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	1,000.000	1	1.000	999.000	1	0.999	988.000	1	0.988	-	-	-	988.000	1	0.9
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	202.227	-	-	28.048	-	-	27.687	-	-	26.256	-	-	-	-	-	26.2
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	202.227	-	-	28.048	-	-	27.687	-	-	26.256	-	-	-	-	-	26.2
Gross/Weapon System	2,973.926	68	202.227	584.333	48	28.048	532.442	52	27.687	495.396	53	26.256	-	-	-	495.396	53	26.2

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 3 of 9

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army	Date: May 2021			
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 7000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15801 / FIRETRUCKS, NON- TACTICAL		

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service R	teady): A					
Second	lary Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Army	Quantity	48	50	51	-	51
	Total Obligation Authority	28.048	26.741	25.304	-	25.304
ANG	Quantity	-	2	2	-	2
	Total Obligation Authority	-	0.946	0.952	-	0.952
Total:	Quantity	48	52	53	<u>-</u>	53
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	28.048	27.687	26.256	-	26.256

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
7000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip
TACTICAL

	0			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	04.	Unit Coot	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	ŏ	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Unit Cost	Now?	Available	Date
Ladder Truck		2021	TBD / TBD	C / FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Jun 2021	May 2022	1	940.000	N		
Ladder Truck		2022	TBD / TBD	C / FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	May 2022	Apr 2023	1	944.000	N		
Structural Pumper <sup>(†)</sup>		2020	Multiple / Multiple	C/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Nov 2020	Nov 2021	19	494.263	N		
Structural Pumper <sup>(†)</sup>		2021	TBD / TBD	C / FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Jun 2021	Apr 2022	20	500.550	N		
Structural Pumper <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	TBD / TBD	C / FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	May 2022	Mar 2023	19	498.526	N		
Airfield Crash Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2020	Oshkosh Airport Products / Oshkosh, WI	C / FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Oct 2020	Dec 2021	11	687.273	Y		
Airfield Crash Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2021	TBD / TBD	C/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Jul 2021	May 2022	9	695.000	N		
Airfield Crash Truck <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	TBD / TBD	C / FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Apr 2022	Feb 2023	8	699.000	N		
Mobile Water Supply Truck		2021	TBD / TBD	C/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Aug 2021	Mar 2022	7	365.000	N		
Mobile Water Supply Truck		2022	TBD / TBD	C / FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Jun 2022	Mar 2023	7	368.000	N		
Brush Pumper		2021	TBD / TBD	C / FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Jul 2021	Feb 2022	2	328.000	N		
HAZMAT/Rescue Truck		2020	Multiple / Multiple	C / FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Oct 2020	Oct 2021	15	356.867	Y		
HAZMAT/Rescue Truck		2021	TBD / TBD	C / FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Jul 2021	Mar 2022	6	353.333	N		
HAZMAT/Rescue Truck		2022	TBD / TBD	C / FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Jun 2022	Feb 2023	7	357.000	N		
Mobile Command Vehicle		2020	TBD / TBD	C/FP	Naval Facilities Command, Japan	Aug 2021	May 2022	1	669.000	N		
Emergency Response Vehicle		2020	U.S. Army Combat Capabilities Development Command, C5ISR Center / Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	MIPR	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	Oct 2020	May 2022	1	4,075.000	N		
Emergency Response Vehicle		2021	TBD / TBD	C / FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jul 2021	Oct 2022	6	691.833	N		
Emergency Response Vehicle		2022	TBD / TBD	C / FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jul 2022	Oct 2023	10	418.500	N		
Search and Rescue Truck		2020	Rosenbauer America / Lyons, SD	C / FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Apr 2020	May 2021	1	1,000.000	Y		
Search and Rescue Truck		2021	TBD / TBD	C / FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Jun 2021	Aug 2022	1	999.000	N		
Search and Rescue Truck		2022	TBD / TBD	C / FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Apr 2022	May 2023	1	988.000	N		

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

#### Domorko

The primary PCO is the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) located in Philadelphia. However, occasionally there is equipment that is procured overseas, such as Japan or Europe, or via the General Services Administration's (GSA) multiple awards schedule.

There will be multiple contractors for FY20 Structural Pumper. A quantity of 14 structural pumpers were awarded to Pierce Manufacturing Inc. (Appleton, WI). An additional quantity of five structural pumpers have not yet been awarded.

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 202	Date: May 2021				
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 7000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15801 / FIRETRUCKS, NON- TACTICAL			
There are multiple contractors for FY20 HAZMAT/Rescue Truck. A quantity of nine m heavy rescue truck to Rosenbauer America (Lyons, SD).	edium rescue trucks were awarded to Rosenbauer America (Lyons, SD), a quantity five HAZI	MAT trucks to Emergency One (Ocala, FL), and a quantity one			

LI 7000D15800 - Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equ... Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 9

												U١		ASSI	FIED	)													
ibit P	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	2 Arm	าง														Date	e: Ma	y 202	1				
ropri	iation /								:								ted Fi	irefigh	nting E	Equip		Iten D15	<b>Nun</b> 801 /	nber /	Title				
										Fiscal	ear 2020	0										Fiscal Y	ear 2021						B A
							1						Calenda	Year 20	20								Cale	ndar Yea	r 2021				L
FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
										<u> </u>	1																		
ears De	eliveries: 44																												
		19	0	19														Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		20																							Α -	-	-	-	
		19	0	19																									
		11	0	14												_	Α.			1			1			1			
																	Α-	-		_	_	-	-	_	_	_			
																										1 / (			—
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
) I	FY ural Pun Years De 2020 2021 2022 d Crash Years De 2020 2021	Cost E (Units Service ural Pumper Years Deliveries: 44 2020 ARMY 2021 ARMY d Crash Truck Years Deliveries: 12 2020 ARMY	Cost Elements (Units in Each)   PROC QTY	Cost Elements (Units in Each)	Cost Elements (Units in Each)   ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT AS OF 1 OC	Cost Elements	Cost Elements	Cost Elements	Cost Elements (Units in Each)    ACCEPT   PRIOR   TO 1   DUE   O N D J	Cost Elements	P-1   P-2   P-2   P-3   P-3	Cost Elements	ibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army  Propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:  5A / 01 / 10  Cost Elements (Units in Each)  PRIOR PRIOR TO 1 DUE O OCT AS OF C OCT AS	ibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army  propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 5A / 01 / 10    Cost Elements (Units in Each)	ibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 5A / 01 / 10    Cost Elements (Units in Each)   Fiscal Year 2020	ibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 5A / 01 / 10    P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 7000D15800 / Firetrucks & As   Touris in Each	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting E   T000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefig	P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army	Date   P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army   P-1 Line Item Number / Title:   Top   Title:   Top   Top	Date: Max   Date	Date: May 202   Date: May 20	Date: May 2021   Item Number / Title:   To00D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip   D15801 / FIRETRUCTACTICAL   Item Number / Title:   D15801 / FIRETRUCTACTICAL   Tactical Year 2021   Tactical Year 2021	Date: May 2021	Date: May 2021	Date: May 2021

													UN	CLA	SSI	FIED	)													
Exhi	bit P	-21, Pro	oducti	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	2 Arm	У														Dat	e: Ma	y 202	21				
Appr	opri	<b>ation</b> / I							-			Line 00D15						ted Fi	irefigh	nting E	Equip		D15		FIRE		E [DOI CKS,	DIC]: NON-	-	
			lements in Each)	·							Fiscal Y	ear 2022											Fiscal	Year 202						B A
M O F C R	FV	050/405	PROC	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A	J U	J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O	D E C	J A N	F E B	M	A P	M A Y	Ŋ	J	A U G	S E	A N C
O #	FY rol Dum	SERVICE	QTY	2021	1 OCT	Į Į	v	C	N	В	K	K	Y	N	L	<u> </u>	P	1	V	0	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	- 6	Р	
		liveries: 44																												
	2020		19	0	19	-	7	7	-	-	_	-	-	3	2															7
$\rightarrow$	2021		20			-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	5	3	4														
1	2022	ARMY	19	0	19								Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		6	5 5	-	3	]		
Airfield	Crash T	Γruck	,	,										,																
rior Ye	ears De	liveries: 12																												
	2020		11			-	-	4	4	3																				
_	2021		9		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5										_						
3	2022	ARMY	8	0	8							Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		1					_	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	n n	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army		<b>Date</b> : May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 7000D15800 / Firetrucks & Associated Firefighting Equip	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D15801 / FIRETRUCKS, NON- TACTICAL

	Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR					lni	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2022	1-8-5 For 2022	MAX For 2022	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
1 TBD - TBD	1	4	8	0	2	8	10	0	1	6	7
2 Multiple - Multiple	1	4	8	0	2	8	10	0	1	6	7
3 TBD - TBD	1	4	8	0	2	8	10	0	1	6	7
4 Oshkosh Airport Products - Oshkosh, WI	1	4	8	0	2	8	10	0	1	6	7

#### Remarks:

Numerous contractors are available for Non-Tactical Fire Trucks. These contractors typically have multiple product lines. Administrative lead-time averages 2-3 months for procurements by Defense Logistics Agency (DLA). Production lead-time ranges between 7 to 12 months depending on the type of truck.

**Note:** Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army Date: May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

8309DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)

Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

Line item MDAI /MAIO COde: N/A												
	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1,842	293	-	73	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	2,312.548	38.718	6.500	64.282	-	64.282	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	2,312.548	38.718	6.500	64.282	-	64.282	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	2,312.548	38.718	6.500	64.282	-	64.282	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request:	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	1,255.455	132.143	-	880.575	-	880.575	-	-	-	-	-	-

### **Description:**

The Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV) is designed for cross-country military missions to transport ammunition, petroleum, oils and lubricants, unit resupply, and other missions throughout the tactical environment to support modern and highly mobile combat units. Systems include the Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT) and the Palletized Load System (PLS). The HEMTT A4 and PLS A1 incorporate the Long Term Armor Strategy (LTAS) "B-Kit" Ready cab, a modern power train, independent front suspension, Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) and traction control, updated electrical system and climate control. Both trucks utilize the companion PLS-trailer (A1) with Container Transfer Enhancement (CTE), and Enhanced Container Handling Units (E-CHU). The HEMTT Light Equipment Transporter (LET) tractor is the primary recovery vehicle for the Modular Catastrophic Recovery System (MCRS) which is designed to recover catastrophically damaged Stryker's and Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected (MRAP) vehicles.

D16202: The HEMTT M978A4 model is an 8 wheel drive, 2500 gallon fuel transporter for field refueling of ground vehicles and aircraft, servicing on/off road areas. The C-130 transportable HEMTT is an essential combat enabler present in all brigade Combat Team formations. The current HEMTT A4 model has improved survivability with an integrated underbody A-cab and a scalable B-kit (common to the PLS A1); an improved powertrain, suspension and electrical system and adds an anti-lock braking system, air conditioning and traction control.

D16203: The HEMTT M984A4 Wrecker provides heavy wheeled vehicle recovery crane recovery/tow/maintenance assist up to 16.5 Ton PLS and lighter wheeled vehicles. It's lift and tow system can recover disabled vehicles in two to three minutes. Vehicle is equipped with a material handling crane with 14,000 lbs. lift capacity at 9ft. (6,000 lbs. at 18 ft.); 60,000 lb. recovery winch, and an 8 ft. x 10 ft. cargo bed. The current HEMTT A4 model has improved survivability with an integrated underbody A-cab and a scalable B-kit (common to the PLS A1); an improved powertrain, suspension and electrical system and adds an anti-lock braking system, air conditioning and traction control.

D16204: The HEMTT M985A4 model is an 11 ton capacity, 8 wheel drive cargo truck. The M985 Cargo has an on-board material handling crane with 5,400 lbs. load capacity and is the primary transporter for the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS). The C-130 transportable HEMTT is an essential combat enabler present in all Brigade Combat Team formations. The Current HEMTT A4 model has improved survivability with an integrated underbody A-cab and a scalable B-kit (common to the PLS A1); an improved powertrain, suspension and electrical system and adds an anti-lock braking system, air conditioning and traction control.

D16206: The HEMTT M983A4 model is an 8 wheel drive tractor truck. The M983 LET Tractor performs as the prime mover for tactical semitrailers in forward deployed engineering units to include the M870 series which supports the Hypersonic Missile Program. The tractor is the primary recovery vehicle for the Modular Catastrophic Recovery System (MCRS) which is designed to recover catastrophically damaged Stryker and Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected (MRAP) vehicles. The C-130 transportable HEMTT is an essential combat enabler present in all Brigade Combat Team formations. The Current HEMTT A4 model

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 16

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army **Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10: Tactical Vehicles

8309DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

has improved survivability with an integrated underbody A-cab and a scalable B-kit (common to the PLS A1); an improved powertrain, suspension and electrical system and adds an anti-lock braking system, air conditioning and traction control.

D16210: The HEMTT M1120A4 Load Handling System (LHS) model is a 13 ton capacity. 8 wheel drive load handling system truck. The HEMTT LHS provides NATO interoperability with standard flatrack and mission modules for delivery of general supplies, equipment and munition by employing the hydraulic lifting system that uses a large hook to lift a flat rack from the ground to the bed of the truck. The system is combatable with the PLS-Trailer capable of a 26,000 lbs. payload. The C-130 transportable HEMTT is an essential combat enabler present in all Brigade Combat Team formations. The current HEMTT A4 model has improved survivability with an integrated underbody A-cab and scalable B-kit (common to the PLS A1); an improved power train, suspension and electrical system and adds an anti-lock braking system, air conditioning and traction control.

D16500: The PLS A1 vehicle is a 10x10 multi-drive truck with a 16.5 ton capacity. The PLS A1 incorporates a new cab that is common with the HEMTT A4. In addition, the cab has an integrated floor armor that meets the Long Term Armoring Strategy (LTAS) A-Kit requirements and allows for the LTAS B-Kit armor attachment. The PLS A1 Truck performs line haul, local haul, unit resupply and other missions in the tactical environment to support modern and highly mobile combat units. The PLS A1 Truck is a key enabler for both the Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT) and modular force structure.

D08900: The Palletized Load System - Trailer (M1076A1) is used with the M1074, M1075 PLS and M1120 HEMTT. It accommodates a demountable cargo bed capable of hauling up to 16.5 tons of cargo/ payload. The M1076A1 trailer is equipped with the Container Transfer Enhancement (CTE) which is used in conjunction with the Enhanced Container Handling Unit (ECHU) that enables the direct trans-load of an 8x8x20ft ISO containers from a truck to trailer without the need for an M1077 flat rack or additional Material Handling Equipment.

D08921: The Medium Equipment Trailer (MET) provides critical layered, agile and responsive sustainment capability required for Large Scale Combat Operations (LSCO). The MET supports Multi-Domain Operations (MDO) with the ability to maneuver across strategic distances by providing intermediate weight combat vehicles transportation for a competitive advantage. The MET will be assigned to Heavy Equipment Transporter Systems (HETS) Companies and Composite Truck Company- Heavy (CTC-H) Companies to expeditiously move Combat Tracked Vehicles such as the Bradley Fighting Vehicle. Armored Multi-Purpose Vehicles (AMPV), Paladin and Field Artillery Ammunition Support Vehicles (FAASV) with a threshold of up to 60 tons and an objective to meet up to 70 tons while also obtaining North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) road permits with a 45 ton payload. The MET will also be capable of transporting vehicles at the OCONUS standard minimum bridge and underpass clearance of 157.5 inches (4 meters).

D16101: The Enhanced Container Handling Unit (E-CHU) is the latest model that provides the capability to pick-up and transport 20ft International Standards for Organization (ISO) containers without the use of a flatrack. The E-CHU allows the Army to use its Tactical Wheeled Fleet in any number of ways in transporting loads and is common to both the Palletized Load Handling System (PLS) and Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Trucks (HEMTT) Load Handling System (LHS) vehicles. The E-CHU allows for storage of the Front Lift Assembly when not in use and can still receive the M1077 flatrack/CROP and is fully operational with the PLS Trailer.

D16100: The Container Roll-in/out platform (CROP) is a flatrack suitable for use with the PLS and HEMTT Load Handling System (LHS). It is compatible for transport on the PLS and HEMTT LHS Trucks and PLS Trailer, and capable of transport inside any International Standards for Organization (ISO) ICC Steel, dry cargo container.

D12389: The Modular Catastrophic Recovery System (MCRS) is designed to significantly enhance the Commander's ability to recover large wheeled vehicle platforms in severe off-road conditions either in lift/ tow or transport mode, MCRS is comprised of the Prime Mover (M983A4 LET), Fifth Wheel Towing Recovery Device (FWTRD), & the Tilt Deck Recovery Trailer (TDRT). Coupled with the Prime Mover, MCRS is capable of recovering all Stryker variants and an estimated 95% of Mine Resistant Ambush Protected (MRAP) vehicles currently in theater.

DV0012: The Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) legacy system is comprised of the M1070A1 Tractor and M1000 Trailer and is used to transport, recover, and evacuate a combat loaded M1 Series main battle tank, an M88, or similar heavy loads. The Enhanced Heavy Equipment Transporter System (EHETS) will replace the Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) and consists of an M1300 tractor (M1070A1 modified to reduce and relocate weight to achieve European road permits) and an eight-axle commercially based trailer capable of worldwide transport which is the M1302. The EHETS primary mission is to transport an M1 Abrams series Main Battle Tank (MBT) and other tracked vehicles weighing up to 85T. It is able to self-load/unload disabled vehicular cargo for evacuation purposes. The system will provide line haul, local haul, and maintenance evacuation of heavy tracked vehicles during tactical operations on primary and secondary roads worldwide.

> UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 16

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

8309DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

D16505: The Virtual Clearance Training Suite (VCTS) provides individual and collective training for Counter-Improvised Explosive Device (C-IED) missions to Route Clearance Units in a virtual environment, to include convoy operations and stabilized gunnery. The suite consists of five self-contained, mobile trailers which collectively provide four Buffalo simulators (driver and TC, interrogation arm operator), four Husky simulators, four simulators which can be configured as a MMPV Type II or a Panther (Driver, TC, and Gunner), and two TALON robot simulators, as well as classroom and After Action Review space. Additionally, the VCTS can be configured to train crews individually or jointly in a variety of simulated environments.

The Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) for PLS Trailer A0 (PLST-D08900) is 13,650, PLS Trailer A1 (PLST-D08900) is 6,039, MET (MET-D08921) is 1,270 and EHETS Trailer (HETS-DV0012) is 636.

	,			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022				
Secondary	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	293	-	27	-	27	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	38.718	6.500	23.104	-	23.104	-	-	-	-
ANG	Quantity	-	-	23	-	23	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	20.589	-	20.589	-	-	-	-
AR	Quantity	-	-	23	-	23	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	20.589	-	20.589	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	293	-	73	-	73	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	38.718	6.500	64.282	-	64.282	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

8309DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	D08900 / TRAILER,PLS,8 X 20	P-5a			1,672 / 1,001.418	292 / 28.518	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
P-5	D16505 / Driver Training Simulator and Related Devices	P-5a	Α		- / 0.530	1 / 10.200	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
P-5	DV0012 / HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORTER SYS	P-5a, P-21	Α		170 / 1,310.600	- / -	- / 6.500	73 / 64.282	- / -	73 / 64.282
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				1,842 / 2,312.548	293 / 38.718	- / 6.500	73 / 64.282	- 1 -	73 / 64.282

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

#### Justification:

DV0012: FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$56.551 million will procure 64 Enhanced Heavy Equipment Transporter System (EHETS) Trailers. The Army lacks the ability to move overweight and oversized combat platforms. The EHETS will be capable of safely transporting current and future models of the heaviest tracked vehicles located within an ABCT in combat configuration with all current and projected mission attachments and survivability upgrades. EHETS trailers will fill Active Army components requirements in support of Stryker and Modular Brigade Combat Teams (BCT) activations, Patriot Units, and Combat Engineers. The EHETS program is a critical enabler to support the Army's modernization priorities in support of the National Defense Strategy through movement of Soldiers, air defense & missile defenses, sensors, network, fuel, ammunition, etc. Funds are required to fill readiness gaps to address both capacity and capability holes which must be filled to carry out the National Defense Strategy. Contractor Logistics Support is required to support the USAREUR HETS Operational Needs Statement (ONS) trailers already acquired and fielded while the logistics products are developed to ultimately support the trailers organically.

DV0012: FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$1.280 million will procure 2 Medium Equipment Trailers (MET) as production representative test articles. The MET production representative test articles will be used to support Developmental Testing at Aberdeen Test Center (ATC). It is critical that testing be completed on time as the results of testing with be used to support MET Full Material Release (FMR) and Full Rate Production Decision Review (FRPDR). The timing of these events directly relate to meeting the Aim Point Force Structure initiative to ultimately build Multi-Domain Operations (MDO) capability for the MET.

DV0012: FY2022 base procurement dollars of \$6.451 million will procure 7 Enhanced Heavy Equipment Transporter System (EHETS) Trailers to support the Enduring Requirement for the Operation European Deterrence Initiative. The EHETS trailer supports the National Defense Strategy for modernization with an increased payload that provides the ability for transport, recovery and evacuation of heavy, oversized combat equipment such as the M1 Abrams series and M88 recovery vehicle to support flexible theater postures and enhance the ability to compete by providing the transportability required for freedom of maneuver of the largest track combat weapon systems.

Matrix Functional Support is required to address/augment Engineering and Logistic functions, capabilities and gaps to supplement core employee competencies. System Engineering oversight and multiple functions of Logistics support such as management, fielding, tracking and documentation is required during the acquisition process. These funds also support travel requirements for this program.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 16

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
8309DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)

Date: May 2021

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
D08900 / TRAILER,PLS,8 X 20

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):	·	N	IDAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1,672	29	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	1,001.418	28.51	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	1,001.418	28.51	- 8	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	1,001.418	28.51	-	-	-	-
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget reque	sts are documented elsewhe	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	598.934	97.66	4 -	-	-	-

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	F	Prior Years	\$		FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	7 2022 Ba	se	F	/ 2022 OC	:O	F	/ 2022 Tot	:al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost					'							'				'		
Recurring Cost																		
Trailers, PLS 8 X 20 <sup>(†)</sup>	356.431	2,196	782.722	80.750	292	23.579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRET	-	-	45.600	-	-	3.005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Changes	-	-	25.021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recurring Engineering (STS)	-	-	23.274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matrix Functional Support	-	-	32.620	-	-	1.045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fielding	-	-	48.872	-	-	0.264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Destination Transportation	-	-	43.309	-	-	0.625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	1,001.418	-	-	28.518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	1,001.418	-	-	28.518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	598.934	1,672	1,001.418	97.664	292	28.518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### Remarks:

\*FY 2022 is the first year the Container Transfer Enhancement (CTE) will be included during production of PLS Trailers (D08900) causing an increase to the unit price. In previous years, CTE was funded from DA0924 as a separate modification to the PLS Trailers.

\*The PLS trailer (PLST) is essential to dispersed tactical operations and when coupled with the Container Transfer Enhancement (CTE) for an upgraded A1 model, it increases the Transportation Company?s ability to distribute fuel and ammunition on the dispersed battlefield. The CTE is an enabler that is installed on the PLST for an upgraded A1 model and is essential to dispersed tactical operations. It fills tactical mobility gaps identified in Large Scale Combat Operations (LSCO).

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8309DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D08900 / TRAILER,PLS,8 X 20
10.0.1	ALD A DUMANO OLI I	

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Army	Quantity	292	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	28.518	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	292	•	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	28.518	•	-	•	-

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

P-1 Line #13

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022	chibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022 Army									
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:								
2035A / 01 / 10	8309DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)	D08900 / TRAILER,PLS,8 X 20								

Cost Elements	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
Trailers, PLS 8 X 20		2020	Oshkosh Defense, LLC / Wisconsin	SS / FPIF	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 2020	Nov 2020	292	80.750	Υ		

#### Remarks:

P-1 Line #13

<sup>\*</sup>FY 2022 is the first year the Container Transfer Enhancement (CTE) will be included during production of PLS Trailers (D08900) causing an increase to the unit price. In previous years, CTE was funded from DA0924 as a separate modification to the PLS Trailers.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
8309DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)

D16505 / Driver Training Simulator and Related Devices

MDAP/MAIS Code: ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A **Resource Summary Prior Years FY 2020** FY 2021 FY 2022 Base FY 2022 OCO FY 2022 Total Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) 0.530 10.200 -Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) 0.530 10.200 \_ Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) 0.530 10.200 (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands) 10,200.000 \_

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	Prior Years				FY 2020			FY 2021		FY 2022 Base			FY 2022 OCO			F	/ 2022 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost	'		'										•			'		
Non Recurring Cost	_																	
Virtual Clearance Training Suite (VCTS) <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	0.530	10,000.000	1	10.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	0.530	-	-	10.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	0.530	-	-	10.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support - Fielding Cost	,					,							,					
Fielding	-	-	-	-	-	0.200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support - Fielding Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	0.530	10,200.000	1	10.200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### Remarks:

#### Description:

The Virtual Clearance Training Suite (VCTS) provides individual and collective training for Counter-Improvised Explosive Device (C-IED) missions to Route Clearance Units in a virtual environment, to include convoy operations and stabilized gunnery. The suite consists of five self-contained, mobile trailers which collectively provide four Buffalo simulators (driver and TC, interrogation arm operator), four Husky simulators, four simulators which can be configured as a MMPV Type II or a Panther (Driver, TC, and Gunner), and two TALON robot simulators, as well as classroom and After Action Review space. Additionally, the VCTS can be configured to train crews individually or jointly in a variety of simulated environments.

Justification:

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8309DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D16505 / Driver Training Simulator and Related Devices

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A MDAP/MAIS Code:

FY 2020 OCO procurement dollars in the amount of \$10.200 million supports a quantity of 1 Virtual Clearance Training Suite (VCTS) to maintain proficiency (T1 Level) of Route Clearance and EOD Units deployed in support of Operation Spartan Shield (OSS) and Operation Inherent Resolve (OIR) located in Camp Buehring (Kuwait). The VCTS will also be used for partnered Counter-IED engagements in an effort to increase both capability and interoperability of partnered forces.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Army	Quantity	1	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	10.200	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	1	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	10.200	-	-	-	-

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022	Army	Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8309DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D16505 / Driver Training Simulator and Related Devices

Cost Elements	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
Virtual Clearance Training Suite (VCTS)		2020	TBD / TBD	C / FFP	PEO STRI, Orlando FL	Jan 2020	Jul 2021	1	10,000.000	Y		

P-1 Line #13

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
8309DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)

TRANSPORTER SYS

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A			MDAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	170			73	-	73
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	1,310.600		- 6.500	64.282	-	64.282
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-			-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	1,310.600		- 6.500	64.282	-	64.282
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-			-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	1,310.600		- 6.500	64.282	-	64.282
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informati	ional purposes only. The corr	responding budget requ	ests are documented elsewher	e.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-		-   -	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	7,709.412			880.575	-	880.575

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	F	Prior Years	3		FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	2022 Bas	se e	F۱	/ 2022 OC	:0	FY	/ 2022 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
lyaway Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
EHETS Trailer <sup>(†)</sup>	836.910	1,547	1,294.699	-	-	-	-	-	-	645.732	71	45.847	-	-	-	645.732	71	45.8
Medium Equipment Trailer (MET) <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	640.000	2	1.280	-	-	-	640.000	2	1.2
FRET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.655	-	-	-	-	-	5.6
Recurring Engineering (STS)	-	-	2.919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.440	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
Engineering Changes (ECP)	-	-	0.628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.443	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
Special Tools / Support Equipment	-	-	0.144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.387	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
System Test and Evaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.756	-	-	-	-	-	0.
Matrix Functional Support	-	-	5.182	-	-	-	-	-	1.430	-	-	1.791	-	-	-	-	-	1.
Documentation	-	-	0.166	-	-	-	-	-	3.353	-	-	2.215	-	-	-	-	-	2.
Contractor Logistic Support (CLS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.717	-	-	1.866	-	-	-	-	-	1.
Fielding	-	-	2.942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.765	-	-	-	-	-	0.
First Destination Transportation	-	-	3.919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.837	-	-	-	-	-	0.8
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	1,310.599	-	-	-	- 1	-	6.500	-	_	64.282	-	_	-	-	-	64.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

**Date:** May 2021

2035A / 01 / 10

8309DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: DV0012 / HEAVY EQUIPMENT

TRANSPORTER SYS

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	F	Prior Years FY 2020			FY 2021 FY 2022 Base				se	FY 2022 OCO				FY 2022 Total				
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	1,310.599	-	-	-	-	-	6.500	-	-	64.282	-	-	-	-	-	64.282
Gross/Weapon System Cost	7,709.412	170	1,310.600	-	-	-	-	-	6.500	880.575	73	64.282	-	-	-	880.575	73	64.282

Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Army	Quantity	-	-	27	-	27
	Total Obligation Authority	-	6.500	23.104	-	23.104
ANG	Quantity	-	-	23	-	23
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	20.589	-	20.589
AR	Quantity	-	-	23	-	23
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	20.589	-	20.589
Total:	Quantity	-	-	73	-	73
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	-	6.500	64.282	-	64.282

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022 A	Army	Date: May 2021
		Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	8309DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)	DV0012 / HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORTER SYS

	0			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Otre	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	o	FY	<b>Contractor and Location</b>	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
EHETS Trailer <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	TBD / TBD	C / TBD	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 2022	Feb 2023	71	645.732	N		
Medium Equipment Trailer (MET)		2022	TBD / TBD	C / TBD	TACOM, Warren, MI	Aug 2022	Jan 2023	2	640.000	N		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

2035A / 01 / 10  8309DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)  Cost Elements (Units in Each)  Fiscal Year 2022  Fiscal Year 2022  Calendar Year 2023  Fiscal Year 2023  Calendar Year 2023  Calendar Year 2023  Calendar Year 2022  Calendar Year 2023  Calendar Year 2022  Calendar Year 2023  Calendar Year 2022  Calendar Year 2023  Calendar Year 2022  Calendar	Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)  DV0012 / HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORTER SYS  Fiscal Year 2023  Calendar Year 2023  J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S N U U E C O E A E A P A U U U U E C
Column   Fiscal Year 2022   Fiscal Year 2023   Fiscal Year 2022   Fi	r 2022 Calendar Year 2023  J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U E 6
PRIOR   PRIOR   TO 1   DUE   O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U E
0 F V SERVICE	U
Prior Years Deliveries: 1547  1 2022   ARMY	
1 2022 ARMY 71 0 71	
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J	6 6 6 6 6 6 6
	U

P-1 Line #13

xhibit P-21, Produc	tion Sc	hedul	e: PB	2022	2 Arm	У														Date	e: Ma	y 202	1			
<b>ppropriation / Bud</b> 035A / 01 / 10	jet Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	ıb Ac	tivity	1					<b>iber</b> / iily Of			tical \	/ehic	les (F	HTV)		DV0	012 <i>I</i>	nber / HEA\ ORTE	VY E	QUIPI		Г
Cost Elements (Units in Each)	i							Fiscal Y	ear 2024	,										Fiscal Y	ear 2025					
м	ACCEPT PRIOR									C	Calendar	Year 202	24				_			,	Caler	dar Year	2025			
F PROCE	TO 1	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P
HETS Trailer			,						'								<u>'</u>							'		
rior Years Deliveries: 1547					_																					-
1 2022 ARMY 7	1 48	23	6 O	6 <b>N</b>	6 <b>D</b>	5	F	м	Α	м	1	T 1	Α	s	0	N	D		F	М	Α	М			Α	s
			C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	Ü	Ü	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	Ü G	E P

P-1 Line #13

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10		Item Number / Title [DODIC]: DV0012 / HEAVY EQUIPMENT
2035A 7 0 1 7 10	8309DA0500 / Family Of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV)	TRANSPORTER SYS

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Lea	adtime (Months)		-	
МЕ	-R					Init	tial			Reo	rder	
Re #		MSR For 2022	1-8-5 For 2022	MAX For 2022	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	1 TBD - TBD	1	6	12	0	9	8	17	0	9	8	17

#### Remarks:

Currently no contractor has been selected. The FY 2022 Production Rates are based on market research. These figures will be updated once a contractor has been selected.

**Note:** Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date: May 2021** 

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

8331D16506 / PLS ESP

Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	105	42	53	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	796.981	25.543	33.146	16.943	-	16.943	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	796.981	25.543	33.146	16.943	-	16.943	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	796.981	25.543	33.146	16.943	-	16.943	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget requests	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	7,590.295	608.167	625.396	941.278	-	941.278	-	-	-	-	-	-

### Description:

The Palletized Load System (PLS) is a 16.5 ton, 10 wheel drive truck designed for cross-country movement of combat configured loads of ammunition and other classes of supply. The PLS Extended Service Program (ESP) is a department of the Army supported Recapitalization (RECAP) Program critical to increasing the 16.5 ton payload, 10 wheel drive, armor ready PLS fleet density in the field. The PLS A1 truck contains capability for onboard Load Handling System, 16.5 ton PLS Trailer, M3 Container Roll-in/Out Platforms (CROPs), M1077 Flatracks, M1 Flatracks and the Enhanced Container Handling Unit (E-CHU) for transporting 20' International Organization for Standardization (ISO) containers in armored or unarmored configurations. The PLS ESP will remanufacture and upgrade older PLS A0s to the A1 configuration. The PLS A1 has improved survivability with an integrated underbody A-cab and a scalable B-kit (common to the HEMTT A4), an improved powertrain, suspension and electrical system and adds an anti-lock braking system, air conditioning and traction control. This program produces a like-new vehicle with a full new vehicle warranty. The PLSA1 tactical vehicle can be equipped with a By-Wire Active Safety kit which provides the foundation for future automated capabilities such as Leader Follower and Automated Convoy Operations (ACO). The kit integrates active safety sensors on the Palletized Load System (PLS) A1 for collision avoidance and enables vehicle 360 degree situational awareness in order to enhance readiness by mitigating accidents. A PLSA1 equipped with leader follower will have the potential of removing the Soldier out of the cab, effectively taking Soldiers out of harm's way.

The Approved Acquisition Objective for PLS trucks is 7,582.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	42	53	18	-	18	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	25.543	33.146	16.943	-	16.943	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	42	53	18	-	18	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	25.543	33.146	16.943	-	16.943	-	-	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED

LI 8331D16506 - PLS ESP Page 1 of 9 Army

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date: May 2021** 

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

8331D16506 / PLS ESP

Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	D16506 / PLS ESP	P-5a, P-21	Α		105 / 796.981	42 / 25.543	53 / 33.146	18 / 16.943	- / -	18 / 16.943
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				105 / 796.981	42 / 25.543	53 / 33.146	18 / 16.943	- 1 -	18 / 16.943

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$16.943 million supports recapitalization of a quantity of 18 Palletized Load System (PLS) trucks equipped with a By-Wire Active Safety kit to support Leader Follower for Base and/or PDI requirements. The PLSA1 is the initial tactical vehicle used to support By-Wire Active Safety which provides the foundation for autonomous capabilities such as Leader/Follower taking Soldiers out of harm's way. The PLS Extended Service Program (ESP) remanufactures and upgrades older PLS A0 vehicles to the current armor capable A1 configuration. The PLS vehicles are in need of recapitalization due to the age of the fleet as many are beyond normal repair guidelines. Maintenance Expenditure Limit (MEL) component part obsolescence is a concern as well. The PLS program is a critical enabler to support the Army's modernization priorities in support of the National Defense Strategy through movement of Soldiers, air defense & missile defenses, sensors, network, fuel, ammunition, etc. Funds are required to fill readiness gaps to address both capacity and capability holes which must be filled to carry out the National Defense Strategy.

Matrix Functional Support is required to address/augment Engineering and Logistic functions, capabilities and gaps to supplement core employee competencies. System Engineering oversight and multiple functions of Logistics support such as management, fielding, tracking and documentation is required during the acquisition process.

Data cost in FY2022 is to develop and update the logistics product to support the BWASK system organically.

The Gross Weapon System Unit Cost increase from FY2021 to FY2022 is due to the inclusion of By-Wire Active Safety during the recapitalization process to the latest M1075A1 configuration in support of Leader/Follower. FY2022 is also the first year that FRET is required to be paid on the M1075A1.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

LI 8331D16506 - PLS ESP Page 2 of 9 Army

Volume 1 - 119

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

2035A / 01 / 10

Date: May 2021

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
8331D16506 / PLS ESP

D16506 / PLS ESP

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A		M	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	105	42	53	18	-	18
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	796.981	25.543	33.146	16.943	-	16.943
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	796.981	25.543	33.146	16.943	-	16.943
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	796.981	25.543	33.146	16.943	-	16.943
(The following Resource Summary rows are for infort	mational purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewhe	re.)		<i>:</i>
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	7 590 295	608 167	625 396	941 278	_	941 278

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	3		FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	2022 Bas	se	FY	/ 2022 OC	0	F۱	2022 Tot	.al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																		
Recurring Cost	_																	
PLS M1075A1 with By-Wire Active Safety kit (BWASK) <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	634.944	18	11.429	-	-	-	634.944	18	11.
PLS M1075A1 Truck (ESP) <sup>(†)</sup>	563.230	684	385.249	495.238	42	20.800	509.283	53	26.992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PLS M1074A1 Truck (ESP)	752.962	288	216.853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FRET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.371	-	-	-	-	-	1.
Recurring Engineering (STS)	-	-	34.812	-	-	-	-	-	0.567	-	-	0.246	-	-	-	-	-	0.
Engineering Changes	-	-	43.355	-	-	0.120	-	-	0.595	-	-	0.343	-	-	-	-	-	0
Data	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.692	-	-	-	-	-	0
Matrix Functional Support	-	-	31.914	-	-	1.856	-	-	2.009	-	-	2.174	-	-	-	-	-	2
Special Tools	-	-	-	-	-	0.064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fielding	-	-	52.350	-	-	0.747	-	-	1.453	-	-	0.440	-	-	-	-	-	0
First Destination Transportation	-	-	32.448	-	-	0.659	-	-	1.530	-	-	0.248	-	-	-	-	-	0
Congressional Recission	-	-	-	-	-	1.297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	796.981	-	-	25.543	-	-	33.146	-	-	16.943	-	-	-	-	-	16.
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-		796.981	-		25.543	-	-	33.146	-	-	16.943	-		-	-		16.

LI 8331D16506 - PLS ESP Army **UNCLASSIFIED** 

P-1 Line #14 Volume 1 - 120

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

2035A / 01 / 10

8331D16506 / PLS ESP

D16506 / PLS ESP

**Date:** May 2021

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

	F	Prior Years	3		FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	′ 2022 Bas	se	F	Y 2022 OC	0	F	Y 2022 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Gross/Weapon System Cost	7,590.295	105	796.981	608.167	42	25.543	625.396	53	33.146	941.278	18	16.943	-	-	-	941.278	18	16.943

#### Remarks:

FY2022 is the first year By Wire Active Safety Kit (BWASK) will be included during the production of PLS ESP (D16506) causing an increase to the unit price.

Secondar	ry Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Army	Quantity	42	53	18	-	18
	Total Obligation Authority	25.543	33.146	16.943	-	16.943
Total:	Quantity	42	53	18	=	18
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	25.543	33.146	16.943	=	16.943

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022 A	ırmy	Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	8331D16506 / PLS ESP	D16506 / PLS ESP

Cost Elements	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
PLS M1075A1 with By-Wire Active Safety kit (BWASK) <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	Oshkosh Defense - LLC / Oshkosh, WI	SS / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 2022	Feb 2023	18	634.944	N		
PLS M1075A1 Truck (ESP)		2020	Oshkosh Defense - LLC / Oshkosh, WI	SS / FPIF	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 2020	Nov 2020	42	495.238	Ν		
PLS M1075A1 Truck (ESP)		2021	Oshkosh Defense - LLC / Oshkosh, WI	SS / FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 2021	Nov 2021	53	509.283	Ν		

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

#### Remarks

FY2022 is the first year By Wire Active Safety Kit (BWASK) will be included during the production of PLS ESP (D16506) causing an increase to the unit price.

LI 8331D16506 - PLS ESP Army

P-1 Line #14

Exh	iibi	it P	-21, Pro	oduc	tion Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 202	2 Arm	ıy														Date	e: Ma	y 202	1				
			<b>ation</b> / 01 / 10	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	:		Line 31D16				Title:									nber / PLS I		[DOI	)IC]:		
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2020											Fiscal Y	ear 2021						В
		ACCEPT										Calendar	Year 202	20								Cale	ndar Yea	2021				Î			
0 F C R O #	F	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2019	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
PLS N	M10	75A1	with By-Wire	Active S	Safety kit (B\	WASK)																'									
1	20	022	ARMY	18	3 0	18																									1
·		·					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

Exhi	bit P	-21, Pr	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	2 Arm	ny														Date	: May	/ 202	1				
	-	i <b>ation</b> / 01 / 10	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get Sı	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line 31D16				Title:								<b>Num</b> 506 /			[DOD	IC]:		
		Cost Elements (Units in Each)																					Fiscal Ye	ar 2023						В
	ACCEPT											C	alendar	Year 202	22								Calen	dar Year	2023				Ë	
M								U	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	A N C E								
PLS M	1075A1	with By-Wire	e Active S	afety kit (B\	WASK)									,	,		,								·					
1	2022	ARMY	18	3 0	18		_							Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	8
		ONDJFMAMJ.									J J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U	A U G	S E P					

Ex	hil	bit P	-21, Pr	oduct	tion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	2 Arm	ıy														Dat	<b>e</b> : Ma	y 202	1				
			i <b>ation</b> / 01 / 10	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:	1	Line 31D16													nber / PLS		[DOI	)IC]:		
				Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2024													Fiscal \	ear 2025	5					В							
		ACCEPT									C	Calendar	Year 20	24								Cale	ndar Yea	r 2025				Ĺ			
0 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2023	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
PLS	S M1	075A1	with By-Wir	e Active S	Safety kit (B)	WASK)				,							•														
	1	2022	ARMY	18	3 10	8	2	2	2	2																					0
		·		with By-Wire Active Safety kit (BWASK)									A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U	A U G	S E P					

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2035A / 01 / 10	8331D16506 / PLS ESP	D16506 / PLS ESP

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFF	8					Ini	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref		MSR For 2022	1-8-5 For 2022	MAX For 2022	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	Oshkosh Defense - LLC - Oshkosh, WI	20	924	2,520	0	6	8	14	0	6	8	14

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

**Note:** Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

LI 8331D16506 - PLS ESP Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 9

Volume 1 - 126

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

8948DV0021 / Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	525	181	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	3,146.846	95.683	92.619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	3,146.846	95.683	92.619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	3,146.846	95.683	92.619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumr	nary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	1	*	i i	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	5,993.992	528.635	586.196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### **Description:**

The Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck Extended Service Program (HEMTT-ESP) is a Recapitalization program critical to upgrading the 11 Ton payload, 8 wheel drive HEMTT to include armor ready capability as well as modernizing the aging fleet. The HEMTT-ESP remanufactures and upgrades 20+ year old HEMTT A0 vehicles and HEMTT A2 vehicles to the current A4 configuration. The HEMTT A4 has improved survivability with integrated under body A-Cab and a scalable B-Kit (common to the Palletized Load System (PLSA1)); a modern powertrain; upgraded suspension and electrical system and incorporates an anti-lock brake system, air conditioning and traction control as standard on the platform. The HEMTT fleet is an essential combat enabler in all Brigade Combat Team (BCT) formations. This program produces a like-new vehicle with a full new vehicle warranty.

Approved Acquisition Objective (AAO) for HEMTT ESP is incorporated with HEMTT new at 23,318.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	181	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	95.683	39.064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANG	Quantity	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	34.413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AR	Quantity	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	19.142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	181	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	95.683	92.619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Justification:

DV0021 has no FY2022 funding request.

	ONOLA	OOII ILD	
Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification	: PB 2022 Army		<b>Date</b> : May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Su 2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tac Tactical Vehicles	tical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:		mber / Title: /y Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext Serv
D Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A	Program Elements for Code B It	ems: N/A	Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A			
	Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this roviding military support to civil authorities.	tem is necessary for us	se by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland

LI 8948DV0021 - Hvy Expanded Mobile Tactical Truck Ext S... Army

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

8953DV0230 / HMMWV Recapitalization Program

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Zino Rom mb/ ii /mi/ iio oodor ii// i												
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	To Complete	Total
Resource Summary	Tears	F1 2020	F1 2021	Dase	000	IOlai	F1 2023	F1 2024	F1 2025	F1 2020	Complete	iotai
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	3,595.563	36.734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	3,595.563	36.734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	3,595.563	36.734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	144.055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### **Description:**

The Active Army, Army National Guard (ARNG) and US Army Reserves (USAR) require modernization of the current fleet of Up-Armored HMMWV (UAH) and Non-Armored High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (NAH) as the fleet approaches its useful life which includes previous Recapitalization programs. The fleet requires restoration of fleet age and obsolescence mitigation through major component replacement, and also requires application of new technologies and kits to ensure safe and suitable performance. HMMWVs can be restored to near zero time/zero miles utilizing multiple situationally dependent approaches. This can be accomplished through Recap efforts, Conversion efforts, and HMMWV new production. The Recap effort can include replacement of the entire chassis, or power pack replacement, Anti-lock Brake System/ Electronic Stability Control (ABS/ESC) integration, low risk technology inserts, address obsolescence concerns and Inspect and Repair Only As Necessary (IROAN). A new production program procures new M1152A1/M1165A1 armor capable HMMWVs to modernize Modification Table of Organization and Equipment (MTOE) units. This allows for the divestiture of the oldest non-armored HMMWVs that currently poses readiness challenges and cannot be up-armored. This aligns with the Army's current modernization path while also addressing identified model mix gaps.

The Active Army, ARNG, and USAR require ABS/ESC application to fielded systems that were not addressed during new production or Recapitalization. Fatalities and serious injuries resulting from HMMWV roll over and loss of control incidents continues to be a problem, and a retrofit kit has been developed to upgrade the fielded fleet. Installation of ABS/ESC retrofit kits will help mitigate this problem to fill the near term gap, thereby maximizing safe and suitable HMMWV performance throughout the fleet.

Army Acquisition Objective (AAO): Following the JLTV APO of 49,099, the Army will have an enduring requirement of 54,810 HMMWVs.

Secondar	ry Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	36.734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	36.734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Justification:

	ONOLA	CON ILD		
Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification:	PB 2022 Army			Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sul 2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tact Factical Vehicles		P-1 Line Item Nu 8953DV0230 / HN	mber / Title: //MWV Recapitalization	Program
D Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):	Program Elements for Code B It	ems: N/A	Other Related	Program Elements: N/A
ine Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A				
DV0230 has no FY2022 funding request.				
In accordance with the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2 modernization process, when the HMMWV produced is ne FY18 National Defense Authorization Act, the Army Moder	ew, or returned to a zero-hour, zero-mile, like-nornization activities should mitigate the risk of ro	ew condition. There are llovers and loss of contr	also other approaches for ap ol accidents by supporting Al	oplying ABS/ESC as well. In accordance with the BS/ESC retrofit kit installations.
In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY08 National Def missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing r		n is necessary for use by	y the active and reserve com	ponents of the Armed Forces for homeland defense

LI 8953DV0230 - HMMWV Recapitalization Program Army

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

8980D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1,848	1,308	31	217	-	217	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	770.449	85.113	63.563	17.957	-	17.957	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	770.449	85.113	63.563	17.957	-	17.957	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	770.449	85.113	63.563	17.957	-	17.957	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	!			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	416.910	65.071	2,050.419	82.751	-	82.751	-	-	-	-	-	-

### **Description:**

The Medium Tactical Vehicles (MTV) Protection Kit Suite includes Long Term Armor Strategy (LTAS) FMTV (Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles) A1P2 B-kits (Side Armor), FMTV A1P2/A2 C-kits (Underbody Armor Kit (UAK)), and a Fuel Tank Fire Suppression (FTFS) kit. The B-kit consists of applique armor panels that are mounted to the FMTV A-Cab exterior to further improve occupant survivability from attack. The C-kit provides enhanced protection against underbody blast threats and consists of an underbody deflector plate, underbody armor panels, and energy attenuating seats and floor mats. The FTFS is a ballistic fire protection system designed to cover the fuel tank on the LTAS FMTV. The MTV Protection Kit Suite provides occupant protection through enhanced tactical vehicle ballistic protection. ISO containers are inclusive to facilitate long term storage. The Army Procurement Objective (APO) for Medium Tactical Vehicles (MTV) Protection Kits is 18,215 each B-kit and C-kit.

The Heavy Tactical Vehicle (HTV) Protection Kit program provides Armor Survivability Suite protection in alignment with the Global Operating Model of combat-credible capabilities that enhance our ability to compete during conflict. The Armor Survivability Suite provides occupant protection through enhanced tactical vehicle ballistic fortification. HTV Protection Kits include Long Term Armor Strategy B-Kits (top and side armor for truck cabs), C-Kits (underbody armor for truck cabs), Fuel Tank Fire Suppression (FTFS), Fuel Tank Self Sealant (FTSS), and Tank Armor Module (TAM) to enhance survivability. The Armor Survivability Suite components are mounted to an A-Kit Heavy Tactical Vehicle; which includes Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT), Palletized Load System (PLS), and Line Haul configurations to address numerous threats that the Department of Defense has identified. The Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) Urban Survivability Kit (HUSK) is a complete, fully functional replacement cab which mounts to the legacy HETS M1070A1 and Enhanced Heavy Equipment Transporter System (EHETS) M1300 Tractors in place of the unarmored base cab. The HUSK cab provides MRAP CPD 1.1 level protection to meet both HETS and EHETS mission demands. The HET M1070A1 and EHETS M1300 Tractors, equipped with a HUSK cab, will be capable of transporting heavy equipment in support of Large Scale Ground Combat Operations (LSCO). The TWV Protection Kit program is a critical enabler to support the Army's modernization priorities in support of the National Defense Strategy by providing protection against lethal combat formations during movement of Soldiers. The Army Procurement Objective (APO) for Heavy Tactical Vehicles (HTV) Protection Kits is 12,388, FTFS Kits is 9,168, and HUSK is 469.

Protection kits were previously part of D15500 (Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles) and DA0500 (Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles).

Secondary	/ Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	1,308	31	217	-	217	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	85.113	63.563	17.957	-	17.957	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	1,308	31	217	-	217	-	-	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 12

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

Date: May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10: Tactical Vehicles

8980D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	85.113	63.563	17.957	-	17.957	-	-	-	_

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

8980D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Exhibits Schedule		Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total		
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	D04016 / MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS	P-5a, P-21	Α		1,834 / 301.183	1,284 / 60.531	- / 44.593	208 / 11.709	- / -	208 / 11.709
P-5	D04017 / HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS	P-5a	Α		14 / 469.266	24 / 24.582	31 / 18.970	9 / 6.248	- / -	9 / 6.248
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				1,848 / 770.449	1,308 / 85.113	31 / 63.563	217 / 17.957	- 1 -	217 / 17.957

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2022 Medium Tactical Vehicle (MTV) Protection Kits Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$11.709 million procures 208 each FMTV A1P2 C-Kits (UAK) to support the Enduring Requirement for the European Deterrance Initiative. The Base EDI funding aligns with the Combatant Command (COCOM) requirement to deter potential adversaries and ensures that Active Army units can provide pre-positioned equipment sets. This procurement will help achieve the Army's Tactical Wheeled Vehicle protection objectives and bring Medium Tactical Vehicle (MTV) closer to the Army Tactical Wheeled Vehicle (TWV) strategy of 30% B-kits (Side Armor Kits) and C-kits (UAK) on hand, and gives the Army greater flexibility to react to a contingency with the knowledge that Soldiers will have the best protection available.

FY 2022 Heavy Tactical Vehicle (HTV) base procurement dollars of \$4.874 million will procure 9 each Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) Urban Survivability Kits (HUSK) to support the Enduring Requirement for the European Deterrence Initiative. This procurement supports the Organic Industrial Base (OIB) with work to be performed at Rock Island Arsenal (RIA), including purchase of long lead material and subsequent production efforts. The HUSK is the armored replacement cab for the HETS M1070A1 and Enhanced Heavy Equipment Transporter System (EHETS) M1300 Tractors that has an increased payload to provide the ability for the transport, recovery, and evacuation of the heaviest, oversized combat equipment such as the M1 Abrams series and M88 recovery vehicle to support flexible theater postures and enhance the ability to compete and provide freedom of maneuver during conflict. This program supports the National Defense Strategy with Dynamic Force Employment to prioritize maintaining the capacity and capabilities for major combat by providing Soldier protection to tactical vehicles that are an essential combat enabler in all Brigade Combat Team (BCT) formations. Protection kits enhance crew survivability during Multi Domain Operations (MDO) and Large Scale Combat Operations (LSCO) by providing Mine Resistant, Ambush Protected (MRAP) level protection for Heavy Tactical Wheeled Vehicles. This procurement will bring HTV closer to the Army Tactical Wheeled Vehicle (TWV) strategy of 30% armor kits on hand and gives the Army greater flexibility to react to a contingency with the knowledge that Soldiers will have the best protection available.

FY 2022 Heavy Tactical Vehicle (HTV) Protection Kits base procurement dollars of \$1.374 million will fund necessary Protection Kit program activities to support the HUSK buy along with continued support of the armor program. Matrix Functional Support is required to address/augment Engineering and Logistic functions, capabilities and gaps to supplement core employee competencies. System Engineering oversight and multiple functions of Logistics support; such as management, fielding, tracking, and documentation is required during the acquisition process. This program supports the National Defense Strategy with Dynamic Force Employment to prioritize maintaining the capacity and capabilities for major combat by providing Soldier protection to tactical vehicles that are an essential combat enabler in all Brigade Combat Team (BCT) formations. Add on Armor (AoA) protection kits enhance crew survivability during Multi Domain Operations (MDO) and Large Scale Combat Operations (LSCO) by providing Mine Resistant, Ambush Protected (MRAP) level protection for Heavy Tactical Wheeled Vehicles. The HUSK is the armored replacement cab for the HETS M1070A1 and Enhanced Heavy Equipment Transporter System (EHETS) M1300 Tractors that has an increased payload to provide the ability for the transport, recovery, and evacuation of the heaviest, oversized combat equipment such as the M1 Abrams series and M88 recovery vehicle to support flexible theater postures and enhance the ability to compete and provide freedom of maneuver during conflict. This procurement will bring HTV closer to the Army Tactical Wheeled Vehicle (TWV) strategy of 30% armor kits on hand and gives the Army greater flexibility to react to a contingency with the knowledge that Soldiers will have the best protection available.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 12

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
8980D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits

D04016 / MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A		ME				
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1,834	1,284	-	208	-	208
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	301.183	60.531	44.593	11.709	-	11.709
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	301.183	60.531	44.593	11.709	-	11.709
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	301.183	60.531	44.593	11.709	-	11.709
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informati	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	164.222	47.143	-	56.293	-	56.293

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	Prior Years			FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	' 2022 Bas	e	FY	2022 OC	0	FY	2022 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Flyaway Cost					,													
Recurring Cost	_																_	
FMTV A1P2 B-Kits (Side Armor) <sup>(†)</sup>	153.946	1,838	282.953	-	-	-	35.093	108	3.790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMTV A1P2 C-kits (Underbody Armor Kit) <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	51.753	944	48.855	69.522	452	31.424	53.471	208	11.122	-	-	-	53.471	208	11.12
FMTV A2 C-kits (Underbody Armor Kit) <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	32.232	340	10.959	34.759	212	7.369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	4.059	-	-	0.717	-	-	0.732	-	-	0.253	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Engineering Changes	-	-	5.556	-	-	-	-	-	1.278	-	-	0.334	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Testing	-	-	0.842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Engineering Support	-	-	1.052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Quality Assurance	-	-	1.052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PM Support	-	-	1.562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ISO Containers	-	-	1.108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Load ISO Containers	-	-	2.998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	301.182	-	-	60.531	-	-	44.593	-	-	11.709	-	-	-	-	-	11.70
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	301.182	-	-	60.531	-	-	44.593	-	-	11.709	-	-	-	-	-	11.70
Gross/Weapon System Cost	164.222	1,834	301.183	47.143	1,284	60.531	-	-	44.593	56.293	208	11.709	-	-	-	56.293	208	11.70

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 12

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army	Date: May 2021	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8980D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D04016 / MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Read	dy): A		MDAP/MAIS Code			
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Army	Quantity	1,284	-	208	-	208
	Total Obligation Authority	60.531	44.593	11.709	-	11.709
Total:	Quantity	1,284	-	208	-	208
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	60.531	44.593	11.709	-	11.709

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022	Date: May 2021	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8980D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D04016 / MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS

	O C			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	054	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	<b>Contractor and Location</b>	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
FMTV A1P2 B-Kits (Side Armor)		2021	O'Gara Armoring / Fairfield, OH	C / FFP	Fairfield, OH	Feb 2021	Jun 2021	108	35.093	N		
FMTV A1P2 C-kits (Underbody Armor Kit) <sup>(†)</sup>		2021	O'Gara Armoring / Fairfield, OH	C / FFP	Farifield, OH	Feb 2021	Jun 2021	452	69.522	N		
FMTV A1P2 C-kits (Underbody Armor Kit) <sup>(†)</sup>		2022	O'Gara Armoring / Fairfield, OH	C / FFP	Fairfield, OH	Mar 2022	Jul 2022	208	53.471	Y		
FMTV A2 C-kits (Underbody Armor Kit)		2021	Oshkosh Defense / Oshkosh, WI	C / FFP	Oshkosh, WI	Feb 2021	Jun 2021	212	34.759	N		

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-21

Exhibit	P-21, Pr	oduct	ion Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 202	2 Arm	ıy														Date	: May	y 202	1				
<b>Approp</b> 2035A /	riation / 01 / 10	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Si	ub Ac	tivity	:	1 -	Line 30D04						nicle F	Protec	tion I	Kits		D04	016 <i>1</i>		UM T	[DOD ACTIO		/EHI	CLE
		lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2021											Fiscal Y	ear 2022						В
			ACCEPT							Calendar Year 2021 Calendar Year 2022						Ĺ													
0 F C R O # FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	A N C E
FMTV A1P2	C-kits (Underb	ody Armo	r Kit)																										
1 2021	1 ARMY	452	0	452		_		_	Α -	-	-	-	37	37	37	37	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38					0
1 2022	2 ARMY	208	0	208							,									,		Α -	-	-	-	18	18	18	154
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	N N	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

P-1 Line #17

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedu		าง							
							Date: May 202	.1	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / 2035A / 01 / 10	Budget Sub Ac	ctivity:		n Number / Title: / Tactical Wheeled Vel	nicle Protection	Kits		Title [DODIC]: IUM TACTICAL \ KITS	/EHICLE
Cost Elements (Units in Each)		F	iscal Year 2023				Fiscal Year 2024		В
ACCEPT				Calendar Year 2023 Calendar Year 2024					L
M		J F A E N B	M A M A P A R R Y	J J A S U U E E N L G P	O N D C O E T V C	J F A E N B	M A M A P A R R Y	J J A U U U N L G	S N E C P E
MTV A1P2 C-kits (Underbody Armor Kit)									
1 2021 ARMY 452 452 0									
1 2022 ARMY 208 54 154	18 17 17	17 17	17 17 17	7 17					
	O N D C O E T V C	J F A E N B	M A M A P A R R Y	J J A S U U U E N L G P	O N D C O E T V C	J F A E N B	M A M A P A R R Y	J J A U U U N L G	S E P

P-1 Line #17

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2022 Army	Date: May 2021	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8980D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D04016 / MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	eadtime (Months)					
MFR					Initial				Reorder					
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2022	1-8-5 For 2022	MAX For 2022	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1		
	O'Gara Armoring - Fairfield, OH	48	480	1,152	0	6	8	14	0	6	4	10		

<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

**Note:** Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 10,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
8980D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits

Date: May 2021

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
D04017 / HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLE
PROTECTION KITS

MDAP/MAIS Code: ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A **Prior Years** FY 2020 **FY 2022 Base** FY 2022 Total **Resource Summary** FY 2021 **FY 2022 OCO** Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) 14 24 31 Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) 469.266 24.582 18.970 6.248 -6.248 Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) 469.266 24.582 18.970 6.248 6.248 \_ Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) 469.266 24.582 18.970 6.248 6.248 (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands) 33,519.000 1,024.250 611.935 694.222 694.222

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	i		FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	2022 Bas	se e	FY	2022 OC	0	FY	2022 Tota	:al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>'</u>		'			'	·		'	'					<u>'</u>	'	
Recurring Cost																		
HETS Urban Survivability Kits (HUSK) <sup>(†)</sup>	503.143	14	7.044	513.333	24	12.320	512.613	31	15.891	512.667	9	4.614	-	-	-	512.667	9	4.6
PLS / HEMTT C-Kits <sup>(†)</sup>	83.929	4,933	414.020	125.688	16	2.011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Changes (ECO)	-	-	6.616	-	-	0.974	-	-	0.241	-	-	0.138	-	-	-	-	-	0.13
Matrix Functional Support	-	-	15.856	-	-	2.799	-	-	1.550	-	-	1.255	-	-	-	-	-	1.2
Transportation	-	-	14.845	-	-	0.395	-	-	0.275	-	-	0.088	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Storage and Handling - Protection Kits	-	-	0.369	-	-	0.567	-	-	0.313	-	-	0.153	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Systems Test and Evaluation	-	-	1.518	-	-	2.099	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ISO Containers - Protection Kits	-	-	8.996	-	-	0.089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Documentation - Log Products	-	-	-	-	-	3.328	-	-	0.700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	469.264	-	-	24.582	-	-	18.970	-	-	6.248	-	-	-	-	-	6.24
ubtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	469.264	-	-	24.582	-	-	18.970	-	-	6.248	-	-	-	-	-	6.24
iross/Weapon System	33,519.000	14	469.266	1,024.250	24	24.582	611.935	31	18.970	694.222	9	6.248	-		-	694.222	9	6.24

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army	<b>Date</b> : May 2021	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8980D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D04017 / HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Read	dy): A		MDAP/MAIS Code			
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Army	Quantity	24	31	9	-	9
	Total Obligation Authority	24.582	18.970	6.248	-	6.248
Total:	Quantity	24	31	9	=	9
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	24.582	18.970	6.248	-	6.248

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022 A	Date: May 2021	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8980D04003 / Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Kits	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: D04017 / HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLE
2033A / 01 / 10	0900D040037 Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Protection Rits	PROTECTION KITS

	0			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
HETS Urban Survivability Kits (HUSK)		2020	Rock Island Arsenal / Rock Island, IL	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 2020	Oct 2020	24	513.333	Υ		
HETS Urban Survivability Kits (HUSK)		2021	Rock Island Arsenal / Rock Island, IL	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 2021	Sep 2021	31	512.613	Υ		
HETS Urban Survivability Kits (HUSK)		2022	Rock Island Arsenal / Rock Island, IL	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 2022	Aug 2022	9	512.667	Y		
PLS / HEMTT C-Kits		2020	XPER, Inc. / Butler, PA	C / IDIQ	TACOM, Warren, MI	Oct 2020	Jun 2021	16	125.688	Y		

#### Remarks:

FY20 funding - First Article Inspection (FAI) Protection Kits (16 each) awarded on new competitive contract. Unit cost increase is due to requirement of Physical Configuration Audit (PCA) and Component First Article Test (CFAT) activities.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army Date: May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

8992DA0924 / Modification Of In Svc Equip

Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	7,276.810	73.627	56.112	29.349	-	29.349	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	7,276.810	73.627	56.112	29.349	-	29.349	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	7,276.810	73.627	56.112	29.349	-	29.349	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	n budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### **Description:**

This budget line funds Modifications of In-Service Equipment to the Tactical Wheeled Vehicle fleet to include trailers and enablers. It is used to develop material solutions and also to procure hardware, materials, and the hardware installation cost required to complete the modification. Modifications are performed to correct safety deficiencies; increase mission capabilities and interoperability; extend the useful life; improve supportability; upgrade existing technology; increase efficiency; improve readiness; address obsolescence issues; and to meet new and/or changing statutory and regulatory requirements. By modifying existing equipment, the Army maintains a ready, supportable inventory of equipment that meets current requirements and regulations at a cost considerably below that of buying new equipment.

The Joint Program Office, Joint Light Tactical Vehicle (JPO JLTV) modification effort requires the Mounted Family of Computer Systems (MFoCS) retrofit application and other gaps to JLTV systems which were fielded prior to the availability of the installation kits. The MFoCS retrofit activity will enable the transition of the JLTV fleet from the current Commander's Smart Display Unit (CSDU) to a single government solution for mounted mission command capability for the Army which eliminates continued sustainment and cyber security costs for multiple computing systems and software baselines to ensure continued authority to operate on the network. Other modification efforts support the transition of capabilities from the High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) platform to the JLTV platform which were not available at the time of unit fielding. These kits include the Fire Direction Center (FDC) and M119A3 Prime Mover retrofit application, and the Shop Equipment Contact Maintenance Heavy (SECM-H) shelter integration kit and other systems which were fielded prior to the availability of installation kits. The FDC and M119A3 Prime Mover kits will provide critical fires capability to the JLTV platform while the SECM-H kits will improve the repair capability. Additional modification efforts include the following: Mounted Assured Positioning, Navigation, and Timing System (MAPS) Generation One (G1)/Generation Two (G2) retrofit which provides assured PNT in a GPS contested environment; Pack Leader retrofit kits with HMS ManPack Gen II and 2 Channel Leader Radio to support extended dismounted operations; Warfighter Information Network - Tactical (WIN-T) Next Generation (NG) retrofit which is a Command and Control configuration that supports on the move mission command; and Command Post Integrated Infrastructure (CPI2)/Command Post Platform (CPP) retrofit which is a Command and Control configuration that supports on the move mission command; and Command Post Integrated Infrastructure (Post Integrated Infrastructure

The Light Tactical Vehicle safety modification (LTV) effort for the Army requires Anti-lock Brake System/Electronic Stability Control (ABS/ESC) installation to High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) fielded vehicles due to rollover and loss of control incidents resulting in fatalities and serious injuries. An ABS/ESC retrofit kit has been developed (National Stock Number 2530-01-677-3868) to upgrade the fielded fleet which were not addressed during new production or Recapitalization. Installation of ABS/ESC retrofit kits will mitigate the issue and will be executed at Red River Army Depot, and in the field by Red River Army Depot Flyaway installation teams to fill the near term gap, thereby maximizing safe and suitable HMMWV performance throughout the fleet. In the effort to continually modernize and achieve configuration commonality throughout the extensive fleet, HMMWV conversion efforts and other kits may be applied including but not limited to; Alternating Current (AC) Inverter, Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning (HVAC) Kits, and HMMWV B-Kits.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

8992DA0924 / Modification Of In Svc Equip

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

**Date:** May 2021

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

The Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV) line funds the United States Army Europe (USAREUR) Operational Needs Statement (ONS) requirement for Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) tractor modifications. Existing M1070A1 HETS tractors will be modified to the new M1300 tractors in order to meet the payload requirements directed by Army Leadership achieving a payload capacity of 78.5 tons without consideration of operational road permits, and 75 ton capacity while obtaining operational road permits in the European area of operations. Additionally, the Army requires further modification of M1070A1 tractors to the new M1300 tractors to meet the capacity targets of up to 85 tons without consideration of operational road permits and maintaining a capacity of 75 tons with operational road permits in the European theater of operations. Further, additional M1070A1 HETS tractors will be modified to the new M1300 to be the prime mover for the Enhanced Heavy Equipment Transporter System (EHETS) trailer and Medium Equipment Trailer (MET). This modification will ensure a flexible theater posture, and freedom of maneuver for joint forces on the current dynamic battlefield. Both configurations allow for the use of the HETS Urban Survivability Kit (HUSK) armored cab. This line also funds modifications for active safety; autonomy; modernization and Modification Work Orders (MWOs). This line will also fund Prognostics and Predictive Maintenance (PPMx) Kits as well as Tactical Vehicle Electrification Kits (TVEK).

This line funds the Army's plan to recapitalize existing Mine Resistant Ambush Protected (MRAP) RG33L+ variant vehicles into Program of Record (PoR) Panther Medium Mine Protected Vehicle (MMPV) Type I (a 6 wheeled vehicle). In addition, this line implements the Army's plan to upgrade a mix of vehicles: Husky, Panther-MMPV Type I, Buffalo, and RG31-MMPV Type II (a 4 wheeled vehicle) in conjunction with a reset program to field PoR vehicles to Engineer Companies; Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, Explosive (CBRNE) Units; Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Units; and Area Clearance Platoons.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	37.475	56.112	14.930	-	14.930	-	-	-	-
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	22.495	-	7.953	-	7.953	-	-	-	-
AR	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	13.657	-	6.466	-	6.466	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	73.627	56.112	29.349	-	29.349	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 10:

8992DA0924 / Modification Of In Svc Equip

**Tactical Vehicles** 

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604622A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Exhibits Schedule		,		Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-3a	D00929 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JTLV) MOD-IN- SERVICE (Retrofits)				- / -	- / -	- / -	- /7.190	- / -	- /7.190
P-3a	DA0925 / MODIFICATION HARDWARE (Various)				- / 2,553.043	- / 62.045	- / 34.885	- / 10.449	- / -	- / 10.449
P-3a	DA0926 / MODIFICATION APPLICATION (Various)				- / 4,723.767	- / 11.582	- / 21.227	- / 11.710	- / -	- / 11.710
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- / 7,276.810	- / 73.627	- / 56.112	- / 29.349	- 1 -	- / 29.349

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

#### Justification:

The FY 2022 Joint Light Tactical Vehicle (JLTV) Base procurement amount of \$7.190 million supports the procurement and installation of approximately 840 Mounted Family of Computer Systems (MFoCS) retrofit kits. The MFoCS retrofit activity will enable the transition of the JLTV fleet from the current Commander's Smart Display Unit (CSDU) to a single government solution for mounted mission command capability for the Army which eliminates continued sustainment and cyber security costs for multiple computing systems and software baselines to ensure continued authority to operate on the network. Additional retrofit requirements may result in a corresponding reduction in the quantities of MFoCS kits procured and installed in FY 2022.

The updated quantity for FY21 is 1,960 ABS/ESC Kits. The FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$10.449 million procures 545 HMMWV ABS/ESC Retrofit kits, the integration of these ABS/ESC kits on fielded systems and other associated kits to modernize the HMMWV fleet. Government furnished ABS/ESC retrofit kits will be installed by Red River Army Depot and are an affordable solution that accelerate critical safety improvements when compared to application through new production or Recap program.

FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$11.710 million provides for 60 Enhanced Heavy Equipment Transporter System (EHETS) tractor modifications to pair with commercial new production trailers. The Army lacks the ability to transport combat platforms during Large Scale Combat Operations (LSCO). Over time, combat vehicles have increased in weight; the Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) has not kept pace with the change. Per the 20 DEC 19 Army Requirements Oversight Council (AROC) decision, this modification to the M1070A1 tractor to the new M1300 tractor will allow it to achieve an ultimate carrying capacity of up to 85 tons while achieving operational road permits at a weight of 75 tons in the European theater of operations. The 20 DEC 19 AROC decision also approves additional HETS M1070A1 to EHETS M1300 tractor modifications as the M1300 tractor will be the prime mover for the EHETS trailer and Medium Equipment Trailer (MET). This program supports the National Defense Strategy to prioritize maintaining the capacity and capabilities for major combat on the current dynamic battlefield. The increased payload provides the ability for transport, recovery and evacuation of heavy, oversized combat equipment such as the M1A1 Abrams main battle tank (MBT) and M88 recovery vehicle to support flexible theatre postures to enhance the ability to compete and provide freedom of maneuver during conflict.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 17

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2022 Army		<b>Date</b> : May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8992DA0924 / Modification Of In Svc Equip	Modification Number / Title: D00929 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JTLV) MOD-IN-SERVICE

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-			-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-		-	7.190	-	7.190
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-		-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-		-	7.190	-	7.190
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-		-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-			7.190	-	7.190
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget requ	ests are documented elsewhe	ere.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-		-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-		-	-	-	-

### **Description:**

The Joint Program Office, Joint Light Tactical Vehicle (JPO JLTV) modification effort requires the Mounted Family of Computer Systems (MFoCS) retrofit application and other gaps to JLTV systems which were fielded prior to the availability of the installation kits. The MFoCS retrofit activity will enable the transition of the JLTV fleet from the current Commander's Smart Display Unit (CSDU) to a single government solution for mounted mission command capability for the Army which eliminates continued sustainment and cyber security costs for multiple computing systems and software baselines to ensure continued authority to operate on the network. Other modification efforts support the transition of capabilities from the High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) platform to the JLTV platform which were not available at the time of unit fielding. These kits include the Fire Direction Center (FDC) and M119A3 Prime Mover retrofit application, and the Shop Equipment Contact Maintenance Heavy (SECM-H) shelter integration kit and other systems which were fielded prior to the availability of installation kits. The FDC and M119A3 Prime Mover kits will provide critical fires capability to the JLTV platform while the SECM-H kits will improve the repair capability. Additional modification efforts include the following: Mounted Assured Positioning, Navigation, and Timing System (MAPS) Generation One (G1)/Generation Two (G2) retrofit which provides assured PNT in a GPS contested environment; Pack Leader retrofit kits with HMS ManPack Gen II and 2 Channel Leader Radio to support extended dismounted operations; Warfighter Information Network ? Tactical (WIN-T) Next Generation (NG) retrofit which is a Command and Control configuration that supports on the move mission command; and Command Post Integrated Infrastructure (CPI2)/Command Post Platform (CPP) retrofit which is a Command and Control configuration that supports multi-domain operations. NOTE: This budget line is a continuation of an existing effort where prior yea

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	7.190	-	7.190
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	7.190	-	7.190

Volume 1 - 146

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: P	B 2022 Army				Date: May 2021	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budge 2035A / 01 / 10	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number 8992DA0924 / Modifica				
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Cod	de:		
Models of Systems Affected: Joint Light Vehicles	t Tactical <b>Modi</b>	fication Type: Retrofits		Related RDT	&E PEs:	
	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty <i>(Each) I</i> Total Cost <i>(\$ M)</i>	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
Procurement			·			
Modification Item 1 of 1: JLTV Retrofits						
A Kits						
Recurring						
JLTV Retrofit Kits	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	040 / 0 574		
			- / -	840 / 6.574	- 1 -	840 / 6.5
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- / -	840 / 6.574	- 1 -	
Subtotal: Recurring Subtotal: JLTV Retrofits	- / -	- / -	·			840 / 6.57
			- / -	840 / 6.574	- / -	840 / 6.55 840 / 6.55
Subtotal: JLTV Retrofits Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- / -	- / -	840 / 6.574 840 / 6.574	- / -	840 / 6.5 840 / 6.5
Subtotal: JLTV Retrofits Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- / -	- / -	840 / 6.574 840 / 6.574	- / -	840 / 6.53 840 / 6.53 840 / 6.53
Subtotal: JLTV Retrofits Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- / -	- / - - / - - / -	840 / 6.574 840 / 6.574 840 / 6.574	- / - - / - - / -	840 / 6.57 840 / 6.57 840 / 6.57
Subtotal: JLTV Retrofits Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items Installation Modification Item 1 of 1: JLTV Retrofits	- / -	- / -	- / - - / - - / -	840 / 6.574 840 / 6.574 840 / 6.574 840 / 0.616	- / - - / - - / -	840 / 6.57 840 / 6.57 840 / 6.57 840 / 6.61 840 / 0.61

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB	2022 Army			<b>Date:</b> May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget 2035A / 01 / 10		Number / Title: / Modification Of In Svc Equip	Modification Number / Title: D00929 / JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JTLV) MOD-IN-SERVICE	
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):		•	MDAP/MAIS Code:	
Modification Item 1 of 1: JLTV Retrofits				
Manufacturer Information				
Manufacturer Name: Oshkosh			Manufacturer Location: Oshkosh	
Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 3			Production Leadtime (in Months): 6	
Dates	!	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Contract Dates				Dec 2021
Delivery Dates				Jun 2022

### Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Contractor

mountain or impromontation						
	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)					
Prior Years	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2020	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2021	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2022	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	840 / 0.616	- 1 -	840 / 0.616
Total	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	840 / 0.616	- 1 -	840 / 0.616

### Installation Schedule

		FY 2020				FY 2	2021		FY 2022				
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
In	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	210	210	210
Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	210

P-1 Line #18

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2022 Army	<b>Date:</b> May 2021	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8992DA0924 / Modification Of In Svc Equip	Modification Number / Title: DA0925 / MODIFICATION HARDWARE
ID Co. J.	AD ADMAND O. I.	

2033A 7 0 1 7 10			III OVC Equip	ואלע	03237 WODII IOATION HANDWAIL			
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):								
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total		
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	2,553.043	62.045	34.885	10.449	-	10.449		
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	2,553.043	62.045	34.885	10.449	-	10.449		
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	2,553.043	62.045	34.885	10.449	-	10.449		
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informati								
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	2,623.888	1,034.083	-	-	-	-		

### **Description:**

The Light Tactical Vehicle safety modification (LTV) effort for the Army requires Anti-lock Brake System/Electronic Stability Control (ABS/ESC) installation to High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) fielded vehicles due to rollover and loss of control incidents resulting in fatalities and serious injuries. An ABS/ESC retrofit kit has been developed (National Stock Number 2530-01-677-3868) to upgrade the fielded fleet which were not addressed during new production or Recapitalization. Installation of ABS/ESC retrofit kits will mitigate the issue and will be executed at Red River Army Depot, and in the field by Red River Army Depot Flyaway installation teams to fill the near term gap, thereby maximizing safe and suitable HMMWV performance throughout the fleet. In the effort to continually modernize and achieve configuration commonality throughout the extensive fleet, HMMWV conversion efforts and other kits may be applied including but not limited to; Alternating Current (AC) Inverter, Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning (HVAC) Kits, and HMMWV B-Kits.

This line funds the Army's plan to recapitalize Mine Resistant Ambush Protected (MRAP) RG33L+ variant vehicles originally bought to fill Operational Needs Statement (ONS) or Joint Urgent Operational Needs Statement (JUONS) into Program of Record (PoR) Panther Medium Mine Protected Vehicle (MMPV) Type I (a 6 wheeled vehicle). In addition, this line implements the Army's plan to upgrade a mix of ONS/ JUONS vehicles: Husky, Panther-MMPV Type I, Buffalo, and RG31-MMPV Type II (a 4 wheeled vehicle) in conjunction with a reset program to field PoR vehicles to Engineer Companies; Chemical, Biological, Radiological. Nuclear. Explosive (CBRNE) Units: EOD Units: and Area Clearance Platoons.

				FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	25.893	34.885	3.704	-	3.704
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	22.495	-	4.116	-	4.116
AR	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	13.657	-	2.629	-	2.629
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	62.045	34.885	10.449	-	10.449

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB	2022 Army				<b>Date:</b> May 2021	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget 2035A / 01 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number 8992DA0924 / Modifica		)	Modification Number / Title: DA0925 / MODIFICATION HARDWARE		
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Co	de:		
Models of Systems Affected: Various	Modif	ication Type: Various	·	Related RDT	&E PEs:	
	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
Procurement						
Modification Item 1 of 3: Recapitalization (MPRCV)						
A Kits		_				
Recurring		-				
Engineering Support (STS)	- /21.078	- 17.075	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1
Kit Quantity	795 / 2,028.663		- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Fielding - OPNET/FLMNET	- /37.737		- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Equipment	- / 95.439		- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Parts	- /12.949	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1
Program Support	- /45.356	- /3.319	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1
Transportation	- /8.450	- /5.040	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1
Testing	- /26.220	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1
ICLS	- / 52.393	- / 14.467	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1
GFE	- /21.738	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1
Log Support	- / 16.457	- /4.328	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1
Subtotal: Recurring	795 / 2,366.480	- /62.045	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /
Subtotal: Recapitalization (MPRCV)	795 / 2,366.480	- /62.045	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /
Modification Item 2 of 3: Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles MOD Efforts						
A Kits		_				
Recurring					_	
HEMTTA4 GMT Crane Effort	26 / 6.200	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
CTE KIT Procurement/Install	487 / 156.657		- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1
CTE Kit Procurement/Install (OCO Only)	193 / 3.307		- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1
CTE - Matrix FunctionI Support	- /3.720	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1
CTE - Fielding	- /1.895	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1
CTE FDT	- 12.264	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1
PLS Hook Arm Pin Effort	- /3.465	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1
HETS Tractor Mods - Hardware	170 / 9.055	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1
Subtotal: Recurring	876 / 186.563	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /
Subtotal: Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles MOD Efforts	876 / 186.563	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /
Modification Item 3 of 3: HMMWV Retrofit Kits Effort			L			
B Kits		_				
Recurring		_				

LI 8992DA0924 - Modification Of In Svc Equip Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 17

P-1 Line #18 Volume 1 - 150

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2022 Army		Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Modification Number / Title:
2035A / 01 / 10	8992DA0924 / Modification Of In Svc Equip	DA0925 / MODIFICATION HARDWARE

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :	MDAP/MAIS Code:	
Models of Systems Affected: Various	Modification Type: Various	Related RDT&E PEs:

Models of Systems Affected: Various	Modifica	tion Type: Various		E PEs:		
	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)					
HMMWV ABS/ESC Retrofit Kits	- 1 -	- 1 -	1,960 / 16.442	545 / 4.719	- 1 -	545 / 4.719
Program Support	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.811	- /1.110	- 1 -	- /1.110
Transportation	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.958	- /0.272	- 1 -	- 10.272
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	1,960 / 18.211	545 / 6.101	- / -	545 / 6.101
Subtotal: HMMWV Retrofit Kits Effort	- / -	- / -	1,960 / 18.211	545 / 6.101	- / -	545 / 6.101
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	1,671 / 2,553.043	- /62.045	1,960 / 18.211	545 / 6.101	- / -	545 / 6.101
Installation		·				
Modification Item 3 of 3: HMMWV Retrofit Kits Effort	- 1 -	- 1 -	1,960 / 16.674	545 / 4.348	- 1 -	545 / 4.348
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	1,960 / 16.674	545 / 4.348	- / -	545 / 4.348
Total					,	
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	2,553.043	62.045	34.885	10.449	-	10.449

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB	2022 Army			<b>Date</b> : May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget 2035A / 01 / 10	Sub Activity:	<b>P-1 Line Item Num</b> 8992DA0924 / Mod	ber / Title: ification Of In Svc Equip	Modification Number / Title: DA0925 / MODIFICATION HARDWARE
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Code:	·
Modification Item 1 of 3: Recapitalization (MPRCV)				
Manufacturer Information				
Manufacturer Name: Letterkenny Army Depot (LEAD			Manufacturer Location: Chambersburg, PA	
Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 5			Production Leadtime (in Months): 4	
Dates	F	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Contract Dates				
Delivery Dates				
Installation Information				
Method of Implementation (Organic): Depot Recap			Installa	ation Quantity: 0

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: Pl	3 2022 Army			Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number 8992DA0924 / Modificat			nber / Title: dification Of In Svc Equip	Modification Number / Title: DA0925 / MODIFICATION HARDWARE
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Code:	
Modification Item 2 of 3: Family of Heavy Tactical \	/ehicles MOD Efforts		·	
Manufacturer Information				
Manufacturer Name: OSHKOSH			Manufacturer Location: Oshkosh, WI	
Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 9			Production Leadtime (in Months): 3	
Dates		FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Contract Dates				
Delivery Dates				
Installation Information				
Method of Implementation (Organic): Oskkosh			Installa	ation Quantity: 0

<b>Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification:</b> PB 2022 Arm	<b>Date:</b> May 2021		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activ 2035A / 01 / 10	-	tem Number / Title: 124 / Modification Of In Svc Equip	Modification Number / Title: DA0925 / MODIFICATION HARDWARE
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):		MDAP/MAIS Code:	
Modification Item 3 of 3: HMMWV Retrofit Kits Effort			
Manufacturer Information			
Manufacturer Name: Ricardo Defense Systems		Manufacturer Location: Sterling Heights,	MI
Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 4		Production Leadtime (in Months): 1	
Dates	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Contract Dates		Feb 2021	Jan 2022
Delivery Dates		Mar 2021	Feb 2022

#### Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Red River Army Depot (RRAD) Regional Site Teams

	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)					
Prior Years	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2020	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2021	- 1 -	- 1 -	1,960 / 16.674	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2022	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	545 / 4.348	- 1 -	545 / 4.348
Total	- 1 -	- 1 -	1,960 / 16.674	545 / 4.348	- / -	545 / 4.348

#### Installation Schedule

	FY 2020 FY 2021			FY 2020				FY 2	2022				
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
In	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	-	760	-	545	-	-
Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	295	585	369	306	305	196

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2022 Army	Date: May 2021	
	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8992DA0924 / Modification Of In Svc Equip	Modification Number / Title: DA0926 / MODIFICATION APPLICATION

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):		M	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	4,723.767	11.582	21.227	11.710	-	11.710
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	4,723.767	11.582	21.227	11.710	-	11.710
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	4,723.767	11.582	21.227	11.710	-	11.710
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget reques	ts are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	154.942	195.167	-	195.167

### **Description:**

The Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV) line funds the United States Army Europe (USAREUR) Operational Needs Statement (ONS) requirement for Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) tractor modifications. Existing M1070A1 HETS tractors will be modified to the new M1300 tractors in order to meet the payload requirements directed by Army Leadership achieving a payload capacity of 78.5 tons without consideration of operational road permits, and 75 ton capacity while obtaining operational road permits in the European area of operations. Additionally, the Army requires further modification of M1070A1 tractors to the new M1300 tractors to meet the capacity targets of up to 85 tons without consideration of operational road permits and maintaining a capacity of 75 tons with operational road permits in the European theater of operations. Further, additional M1070A1 HETS tractors will be modified to the new M1300 to be the prime mover for the Enhanced Heavy Equipment Transporter System (EHETS) trailer and Medium Equipment Trailer (MET). This modification will ensure a flexible theater posture, and freedom of maneuver for joint forces on the current dynamic battlefield. Both configurations allow for the use of the HETS Urban Survivability Kit (HUSK) armored cab. This line also funds modifications for active safety; autonomy; modernization and Modification Work Orders (MWOs). This line will also fund Prognostics and Predictive Maintenance (PPMx) Kits as well as Tactical Vehicle Electrification Kits (TVEK).

This line funds the Army's plan to recapitalize Mine Resistant Ambush Protected (MRAP) RG33L+ variant vehicles originally bought to fill Operational Needs Statement (JUONS) into Program of Record (PoR) Panther Medium Mine Protected Vehicle (MMPV) Type I (a 6 wheeled vehicle). In addition, this line implements the Army's plan to upgrade a mix of ONS/ JUONS vehicles: Husky, Panther-MMPV Type I, Buffalo, and RG31-MMPV Type II (a 4 wheeled vehicle) in conjunction with a reset program to field PoR vehicles to Engineer Companies; Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, Explosive (CBRNE) Units; and Area Clearance Platoons.

FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$11.710 million provides for 60 Enhanced Heavy Equipment Transporter System (EHETS) tractor modifications to pair with commercial new production trailers. The Army lacks the ability to transport combat platforms during Large Scale Combat Operations (LSCO). Over time, combat vehicles have increased in weight; the Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) has not kept pace with the change. Per the 20 DEC 19 Army Requirements Oversight Council (AROC) decision, this modification to the M1070A1 tractor to the new M1300 tractor will allow it to achieve an ultimate carrying capacity of up to 85 tons while achieving operational road permits at a weight of 75 tons in the European theater of operations. The 20 DEC 19 AROC decision also approves additional HETS M1070A1 to EHETS M1300 tractor modifications as the M1300 tractor will be the prime mover for the EHETS trailer and Medium Equipment Trailer (MET). This program supports the National Defense Strategy to prioritize maintaining the capacity and capabilities for major combat on the current dynamic battlefield. The increased payload provides the ability for transport, recovery and evacuation of heavy, oversized combat equipment such as the M1A1 Abrams main battle tank (MBT) and M88 recovery vehicle to support flexible theatre postures to enhance the ability to compete and provide freedom of maneuver during conflict.

Matrix Functional Support is required to address/augment Engineering and Logistic functions, capabilities and gaps to supplement core employee competencies. System Engineering oversight and multiple functions of Logistics support such as management, fielding, tracking and documentation is required during the acquisition process.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 13 of 17

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

2035A / 01 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

8992DA0924 / Modification Of In Svc Equip

DA0926 / MODIFICATION
APPLICATION

ID Code (A=Service Ready, I	B=Not Service Ready) :		MDAP/MAIS Code	:		
	Secondary Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	11.582	21.227	4.036	-	4.036
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	3.837	-	3.837
AR	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	3.837	-	3.837
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	11.582	21.227	11.710	-	11.710

P-1 Line #18

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2022 Army **Date: May 2021** Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: **Modification Number / Title:** 2035A / 01 / 10 8992DA0924 / Modification Of In Svc Equip DA0926 / MODIFICATION **APPLICATION** ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): MDAP/MAIS Code: Models of Systems Affected: Various **Modification Type:** Various Related RDT&E PEs: **Prior Years** FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 Base **FY 2022 OCO** FY 2022 Total Qtv (Each) I **Financial Plan** Total Cost (\$ M) **Procurement** Modification Item 1 of 2: Recapitalization (MPRCV)/ Fielding/FLMNET A Kits Recurring Kit Quanity - /4.711.887 - 1 -- 1 -- / -- / -- 1 -Fielding/FLMNET - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- /6.080 - /4,711.887 - /6.080 - / -- / -- / -- / -Subtotal: Recurring - / -- / -Subtotal: Recapitalization (MPRCV)/ Fielding/FLMNET - /4,711.887 - / -- / -- /6.080 Modification Item 2 of 2: FHTV EHETS Tractor Mods A Kits Recurring Kit/Installation - / -- 1 -170 / 15.313 60 / 7.242 - / -60 / 7.242 **Engineering Changes** - 1 -- 1 -10.378 - / 0.217 - 1 -- / 0.217 - 1 -- 1 -- / -- /1.440 - 1 -- /1.440 - 1 -- / 1.920 - *I* 1.934 - 1 -- / 1.934 Systems Engineering/Program Management - /1.900 - 1 -- / 0.250 - / 0.102 - / 0.102 Support Equipment - 1 -- 1 -Fielding - 1 -- 1 -- / 0.216 - / 0.087 - / -- / 0.087 Transportation - 1 -- / 0.300 - / 0.650 - / 0.298 - 1 -- / 0.298 Subtotal: Recurring - / -- /2.200 170 / 18.727 60 / 11.320 - / -60 / 11.320 Non-Recurring - /3.302 - / 0.500 - / 0.390 - / 0.390 Data - 1 -- / -**GMT Crane** - 1 -- 1 -- /2.000 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -Subtotal: Non-Recurring - / -- /3.302 - /2.500 - /0.390 - / -- /0.390 - / -- /5.502 170 / 21.227 60 / 11.710 - / -60 / 11.710 Subtotal: FHTV EHETS Tractor Mods - /4.711.887 - /11.582 170 / 21 227 60 / 11.710 - / -60 / 11.710 Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items Installation Modification Item 2 of 2: FHTV EHETS Tractor Mods 3,753 / 11.880 - 1 -- / -- 1 -- 1 -3.753 / 11.880 - / -- / -- / -Subtotal: Installation - / -- / -Total Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation) 4.723.767 11.582 21.227 11.710 11.710

LI 8992DA0924 - Modification Of In Svc Equip Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 15 of 17

Wolume 1 - 157

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PE	3 2022 Army			Date: May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget 2035A / 01 / 10	t Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Numl 8992DA0924 / Modi	ber / Title: fication Of In Svc Equip	Modification Number / Title: DA0926 / MODIFICATION APPLICATION
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Code:	
Modification Item 1 of 2: Recapitalization (MPRCV)	/ Fielding/FLMNET		·	
Manufacturer Information				
Manufacturer Name: Letterkenny Army Depot (LEAD)	)		Manufacturer Location: Chambersburg, PA	A.
Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 5			Production Leadtime (in Months): 4	
Dates	F	Y 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Contract Dates				
Delivery Dates				
Installation Information				
Method of Implementation (Organic): Depot Recap	)		Install	ation Quantity: 0

LI 8992DA0924 - Modification Of In Svc Equip Army

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: Pl	3 2022 Army			Date: May 2021			
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budge 2035A / 01 / 10	t Sub Activity:		P-1 Line Item Number / Title:  8992DA0924 / Modification Of In Svc Equip  DA0926 / MODIFICATION  APPLICATION				
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Code:				
Modification Item 2 of 2: FHTV EHETS Tractor Mod	ds						
Manufacturer Information							
Manufacturer Name: OSHKOSH			Manufacturer Location: Oshkosh, WI				
Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 3			Production Leadtime (in Months): 9				
Dates	F	Y 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022			
Contract Dates	Ju	ıl 2020	Dec 2020	Dec 2021			
Delivery Dates	Ja	n 2021	Mar 2021	Sep 2022			

### Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Oshkosh

mounds of impromoting of income						
	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)					
Prior Years	3,491 / 10.486	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2020	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2021	262 / 1.394	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2022	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	3,753 / 11.880	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -

#### Installation Schedule

		FY 2020				FY 2021				FY 2022				
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
In	2,957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-	60	-	-	
Out	2,891	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-	60	

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 20:

0300D22100 / Heavy Armored Vehicle

Non-Tactical Vehicles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	46.595	0.791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	46.595	0.791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	46.595	0.791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	11,648.750	263.667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### **Description:**

These physical security vehicles are specialized commercial design vehicles that are armored to meet specific threat conditions within the guidelines/requirements established by the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict (SOLIC) for Heavy Armored Vehicles (HAV). These vehicles provide inconspicuous protection and transportation for U.S. personnel and cargo in high threat areas, such as Europe, Korea, and Southwest Asia. The level of armor is in accordance with the nature and type of threat in the area of use. These vehicles are heavy duty passenger vehicles and are utilized by General Officers, dignitaries, embassy personnel, and other Service members requiring protection. These vehicles are essential for protecting lives. Heavy Armored Sedan is a vehicle replacement program that does not have a set Army Acquisition Objective (AAO). Procurements are made when requirements arise based on threat conditions or when existing vehicles need to be replaced due to unserviceable condition or over-age and over-mileage status.

Funds in this program are realigned to SSN D30000 (Nontactical Vehicles, Other), beginning in FY 2021

Secondary	/ Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	0.791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	0.791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### Justification:

D22100 has no FY2022 funding request. This program is realigned to SSN D30000 (Nontactical Vehicles, Other).

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 20:

0358D23000 / Passenger Carrying Vehicles

Non-Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	39	24	22	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	291.431	1.416	1.246	1.232	-	1.232	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	291.431	1.416	1.246	1.232	-	1.232	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	291.431	1.416	1.246	1.232	-	1.232	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request:	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	1			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	7,472.590	59.000	56.636	102.667	-	102.667	-	-	-	-	-	-

### **Description:**

This line is a roll-up of sedans, ambulances and 12 to 90 passenger-size buses. Passenger Carrying Vehicles are of commercial design intended to provide transportation for Army personnel and family members. This program procures vehicles for Outside Continental United States (OCONUS) activities, such as Japan, Korea, Kwajalein and Honduras, where General Services Administration (GSA) fleet leased vehicles are not available. Passenger Carrying Vehicles are procurable from commercial vendors, Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM) and after-market sources. This is a vehicle replacement program that does not have a set Army Acquisition Objective (AAO). Procurements are made to replace Passenger Carrying Vehicles when they reach an over-aged or unserviceable condition.

Sedans are of commercial design and procurable from commercial vendors, original equipment manufacturers (OEM) and after-market sources. Sedans are used for basic transportation for Army personnel and family members but are also used for investigation, field intelligence, security missions, and law enforcement. Ambulances provide emergency response capability and allow life-saving support for patients during transport to hospitals. Ambulances are procurable from commercial vendors and after-market sources. Buses are of commercial design and provide short haul and intermediate transportation for Army personnel and family members, including both adult and school-age passengers.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	24	22	12	-	12	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	1.416	1.246	1.232	-	1.232	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	24	22	12	-	12	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	1.416	1.246	1.232	-	1.232	-	-	-	-

#### Justification:

FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$1.232 million supports installations and units with transportation and ambulance services for Army personnel and family members. A total of 12 Passenger Carrying Vehicles are needed to replace over-aged vehicles at Outside Continental United States (OCONUS) locations, such as Japan, Korea, Kwajalein, and Honduras. The General Services Administration (GSA) does not lease vehicles to many OCONUS locations. The 12 vehicles include 9 sedans, 1 ambulance, and 2 buses. Sedans are utilized by both installations and covert activities that are OCONUS. Ambulances are essential and life saving vehicles, and buses ensure safe and reliable transportation services for Army installations.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification	: PB 2022 Army		<b>Date:</b> May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Su 2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tac Non-Tactical Vehicles	b Activity: ctical and Support Vehicles / BSA 20:	<b>P-1 Line Item No</b> 0358D23000 / Pa	umber / Title: assenger Carrying Vehicles
D Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A	Program Elements for Code B It	ems: N/A	Other Related Program Elements: N/A
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A			

P-1 Line #20

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 20:

2450D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles. Other

Non-Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Zino Rom missa simulas codor ros												
	Prior			FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	970.828	26.032	-	24.246	-	24.246	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	970.828	26.032	-	24.246	-	24.246	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	970.828	26.032	-	24.246	-	24.246	-	-	-	-	-	-
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	92.312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### **Description:**

This line is a roll-up of Special Purpose Vehicles and General Purpose Vehicles. Special and General Purpose vehicles are used in the direct support of facility engineering, maintenance activities, and for general administrative use in transporting personnel and cargo. All vehicles are procurable from commercial sources. Non-Tactical Vehicles is a vehicle replacement program that does not have a set Army Acquisition Objective (AAO). Procurements are made to fill shortages or to replace vehicles that have reached an over-aged or unserviceable condition.

General Purpose Vehicles are of commercial design, intended primarily for general administrative use in transporting personnel and cargo. Most vehicles are procurable from commercial production lines and include light to heavy trucks, such as carryalls, panel trucks, stake trucks, cargo trucks, trailers, troop carrier semi-trailers, utility trucks, fuel servicing tankers, truck tractors, and flatbed trucks. Additional examples include blood mobiles, which are used for collecting blood; expandable semi-trailers used for recruiting missions; and commercial light armored vehicles (CLAV), which are used to provide inconspicuous force protection for missions and to provide protection for high level personnel who might be seen as targets. These type of vehicles are procured from specialized vendors. Technical support is part of this program for the development of specifications and conducting inspections on specialized or sensitive vehicle types, such as CLAVs.

Special Purpose Vehicles are commercially designed for specialized use in the direct support of facility engineering, maintenance and similar activities within an organization. Examples include maintenance trucks, servicing platform trucks, refuse trucks, and other vehicles with mounted equipment.

Funds in this program include a realignment of funds from the Heavy Armored Vehicle program, SSN D22100, beginning in FY 2021. Heavy Armored Vehicles are physical security vehicles which provide inconspicuous protection and transportation for U.S. personnel in high threat areas, such as Europe, Korea, and Southwest Asia.

	Secondary Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Army	Quantity	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	26.032	-	23.659	-	23.659	-	-	-	-
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	0.587	-	0.587	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LI 2450D30000 - NonTactical Vehicles, Other Army

Page 1 of 11

P-1 Line #21

Volume 1 - 163

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 20:

2450D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other

Non-Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

				FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022				
Secondary	Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	Base	oco	Total	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	26.032	-	24.246	-	24.246	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A: Other Procurement, Army / BA 01: Tactical and Support Vehicles / BSA 20:

2450D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles. Other

Non-Tactical Vehicles

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

**Date: May 2021** 

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)							
P-5	D31701 / Heavy Armored Vehicles		Α		- / -	- / -	- / -	- /2.838	- / -	- / 2.838
P-5	DV0013 / GENERAL PURPOSE VEHICLES	P-5a	a A		- / 635.209	219 / 16.382	- / -	- / 14.880	- / -	- / 14.880
P-5	-5 DV0014 / SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES P-5a A			- / 335.619	63 / 9.650	- / -	- / 6.528	- / -	- / 6.528	
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			- / 970.828	282 / 26.032	- 1 -	- / 24.246	- 1 -	- / 24.246	

<sup>\*</sup>Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

#### Justification:

FY 2022 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$23.339 million supports installations and units with Non-Tactical Vehicles providing cargo and passenger transportation, in addition to facility engineering and maintenance capability. FY2022 Base procurement dollars of \$0.907 million will provide heavy armored vehicles to support the Enduring Requirement for Operation (CJTF-Horn of Africa). A total of 198 Non-Tactical Vehicles are required to fill shortages and replace over-aged vehicles that are unsafe, over mileage, or uneconomical to repair. The 198 vehicles include 147 general purpose vehicles, 43 special purpose vehicles, and 8 heavy armored vehicles. Among the General Purpose Vehicle types required are carryalls, stake trucks, cargo trucks, tractor trucks, light armored vehicles, fuel servicing tank trucks, and semitrailer personnel carriers. Many of these vehicles are needed at Outside the Continental United States (OCONUS) locations where General Services Administration (GSA) leasing is not available (e.g. Japan and Korea). Other vehicle types, such as semitrailer personnel carriers, are not leasable from GSA and are needed to support the Army's training mission within the Continental United States. Most Special Purpose Vehicles are not available from GSA to lease; therefore, support to the servicing, sanitation, and welfare missions of the field must be provided by procurement. Service platform trucks, dump trucks, refuse collection trucks, and other special purpose vehicles are required to continue the engineering support mission necessary to the operation of posts, camps, and stations worldwide. Heavy Armored Vehicles support the physical security of High Resource Personnel (HRP) in areas of threat, such as Europe, Korea, Africa, and Southwest Asia. Vehicle replacements are needed to ensure the continued by the program office on the specific types of General Purpose, Special Purpose Vehicles, and Heavy Armored Vehicles to be procurement dollars also reimburses the Program Management costs, in additi

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 11

Volume 1 - 165

Exhibit P-5, Cost	Analysis	: PB 20	22 Army	/									1	Date: N	lay 2021			
<b>Appropriation / B</b> 2035A / 01 / 20	Sudget Ac	tivity /	Budget	Sub Act	ivity:	I		n Numbe / NonTac		: hicles, Ot	ther				umber / 1			S
ID Code (A=Service Read	dy, B=Not Service	e Ready) :	A						М	DAP/MAIS	Code:							
F	Resource	Summ	arv			Prior Ye	ars	FY 20	20	FY	2021	FY 2	2022 Bas	e F	Y 2022 (	осо	FY 2022	Total
Procurement Quantity (Uni							-		_		-			-		-		_
Gross/Weapon System Co	ost (\$ in Millions	;)					-		-		-		2	.838		-		2.838
Less PY Advance Procure							-		-		-			-		-		-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ i	in Millions)						-		-		-		2	.838		-		2.838
Plus CY Advance Procure	ment (\$ in Milli	ons)					-		-		-			-		-		-
Total Obligation Authorit	<b>ty</b> (\$ in Millions)						-		-		-		2	.838		-		2.838
(TI	he following R	esource S	ummary row	s are for info	rmational <sub>l</sub>	ourposes onl	y. The corres	sponding bud	get request	ts are docume	ented elsewi	here.)						
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)							-		-		-			-		-		-
Gross/Weapon System Ur	nit Cost (\$ in Ti	housands)					-		-		-			-		-		-
Note: Subtotals or Totals i	_			or sum exactl			1											
	Prior Years				FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	2022 Bas		FY	2022 O		F'	Y 2022 Tot	
	Unit Cost Qty Cost Unit Cost C			Total									Total			Total		
Cost Elements	Unit Cost (\$ K)	<b>Qty</b> (Each)		Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Cost (\$ M)
Cost Elements Flyaway Cost			Cost			Cost			Cost			Cost		Qty (Each)	Cost			Cost
Flyaway Cost  Recurring Cost			Cost			Cost			Cost			Cost		Qty (Each)	Cost			Cost
Flyaway Cost			Cost			Cost			Cost			Cost		Qty (Each)	Cost			Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost  Recurring Cost  Heavy Armored	(\$ K)		Cost	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)			Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost  Recurring Cost  Heavy Armored Vehicles	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K) -	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost
Flyaway Cost  Recurring Cost  Heavy Armored Vehicles  Subtotal: Recurring Cost	(\$ K) - -	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K) 354.750	(Each) 8	Cost (\$ M) 2.838 2.838	(\$ K) - -	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K) 354.750	(Each)	2.838 2.838
Recurring Cost  Heavy Armored Vehicles Subtotal: Recurring Cost Subtotal: Flyaway Cost Gross/Weapon System	(\$ K) - -	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K) 354.750	(Each)  8 -	2.838 2.838 2.838 2.838	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K) 354.750	8	2.838 2.838 2.838
Recurring Cost Heavy Armored Vehicles Subtotal: Recurring Cost Subtotal: Flyaway Cost Gross/Weapon System			Cost (\$ M)		(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	354.750 - -	(Each)  8 -	2.838 2.838 2.838 2.838	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K) 354.750	8 FY 202	2.834 2.834 2.834 2.834
Flyaway Cost  Recurring Cost  Heavy Armored Vehicles  Subtotal: Recurring Cost  Subtotal: Flyaway Cost  Gross/Weapon System Cost		(Each)	Cost (\$ M)		(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K) 354.750	8	2.838 2.838 2.838 2.838	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	354.750 - -	8	2.83; 2.83; 2.83; 2.83; 2.83;
Recurring Cost Heavy Armored Vehicles Subtotal: Recurring Cost Subtotal: Flyaway Cost Gross/Weapon System		(Each)	Cost (\$ M)		(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	354.750 - -	(Each)  8 -	2.838 2.838 2.838 2.838	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K) 354.750	8 FY 202	Cost (\$ M)  2.83 2.83 2.83 2.83
Flyaway Cost  Recurring Cost  Heavy Armored Vehicles  Subtotal: Recurring Cost  Subtotal: Flyaway Cost  Gross/Weapon System Cost		(Each)	Cost (\$ M)		(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	354.750 - -	8	2.838 2.838 2.838 2.838	(\$ K)	(Each)	Cost (\$ M)	(\$ K) 354.750	8 FY 202	2.834 2.834 2.834 2.834

LI 2450D30000 - NonTactical Vehicles, Other Army

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2035A / 01 / 20

Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)

2450D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

DV0013 / GENERAL PURPOSE

VEHICLES

**Date:** May 2021

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A MDAP/MAIS Code:

		I				
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	219	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	635.209	16.382	-	14.880	-	14.880
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	635.209	16.382	-	14.880	-	14.880
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	635.209	16.382	-	14.880	-	14.880
(The following Resource Summary rows are for info	rmational purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewhe	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-

74.804

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	2022 Bas	e	FY	/ 2022 OC	0	FY	2022 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Flyaway Cost		'		'	,		'				'		'			'	'	
Recurring Cost	-																	
Cargo Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	30.667	9	0.276	27.286	21	0.573	-	-	-	30.000	18	0.540	-	-	-	30.000	18	0.5
Carryall Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	35.757	37	1.323	34.542	59	2.038	-	-	-	34.184	38	1.299	-	-	-	34.184	38	1.2
Tractor Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	140.333	6	0.842	136.059	17	2.313	-	-	-	140.000	14	1.960	-	-	-	140.000	14	1.9
Stake Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	61.500	4	0.246	81.500	6	0.489	-	-	-	84.000	11	0.924	-	-	-	84.000	11	0.9
Light Armored Vehicle <sup>(†)</sup>	209.000	2	0.418	150.250	4	0.601	-	-	-	160.000	13	2.080	-	-	-	160.000	13	2.0
Panel Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.000	11	0.352	-	-	-	32.000	11	0.3
Fuel Servicing Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	162.000	12	1.944	183.333	18	3.300	-	-	-	183.000	15	2.745	-	-	-	183.000	15	2.7
Multi Stop Delivery Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	44.000	2	0.088	49.889	9	0.449	-	-	-	56.000	10	0.560	-	-	-	56.000	10	0.5
Truck Van Cargo <sup>(†)</sup>	76.500	4	0.306	125.000	1	0.125	-	-	-	129.000	3	0.387	-	-	-	129.000	3	0.3
Semitrailer Personnel Carrier <sup>(†)</sup>	369.000	9	3.321	-	-	-	-	-	-	372.000	5	1.860	-	-	-	372.000	5	1.8
Flatbed Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	155.750	4	0.623	84.000	4	0.336	-	-	-	165.000	5	0.825	-	-	-	165.000	5	0.8
Semitrailer Van Expansible <sup>(†)</sup>	424.000	2	0.848	354.250	4	1.417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wrecker Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	139.000	2	0.278	163.000	1	0.163	-	-	-	165.000	2	0.330	-	-	-	165.000	2	0.3

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 11

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

2035A / 01 / 20

2450D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other

DV0013 / GENERAL PURPOSE

VEHICLES

**Date:** May 2021

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

	F	Prior Years			FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	/ 2022 Bas	se	F	Y 2022 OC	0	F	/ 2022 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Truck Van Instrumentation <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	156.800	15	2.352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refrigerator Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	147.000	5	0.735	-	-	-	-	-	-	152.000	2	0.304	-	-	-	152.000	2	0.304
Semitrailer Dump <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	48.000	1	0.048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
General Purpose Vehicles <sup>(†)</sup>	44,568.643	14	623.961	36.915	59	2.178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	635.209	-	-	16.382	-	-	-	-	-	14.166	-	-	-	-	-	14.16
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	635.209	-	-	16.382	-	-	-	-	-	14.166	-	-	-	-	-	14.16
Support - Program Manageme	ent Cost																	
Government Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.714	-	-	-	-	-	0.71
Subtotal: Support - Program Management Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.714	-	-	-	-	-	0.71
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	635.209	74.804	219	16.382	-	-	-	-	-	14.880	-	-	-	-	-	14.880

Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Army	Quantity	219	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority		-	14.417	-	14.417
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	0.463	-	0.463
Total:	Quantity	219	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	16.382	-	14.880	=	14.880

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

2035A / 01 / 20

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2450D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other

**Date:** May 2021

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

DV0013 / GENERAL PURPOSE

VEHICLES

	0			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First			Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	o	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Unit Cost	Now?	Available	Date
Cargo Truck		2020	Multiple / Multiple	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jul 2020	Nov 2020	21	27.286	N		
Cargo Truck		2022	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Apr 2022	Aug 2022	18	30.000	N		
Carryall Truck		2020	Multiple / Multiple	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jul 2020	Nov 2020	59	34.542	N		
Carryall Truck		2022	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jun 2022	Oct 2022	38	34.184	N		
Tractor Truck		2020	Multiple / Multiple	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jul 2020	Feb 2021	17	136.059	N		
Tractor Truck		2022	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	May 2022	Nov 2022	14	140.000	N		
Stake Truck		2020	Multiple / Multiple	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Sep 2020	Mar 2021	6	81.500	N		
Stake Truck		2022	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jun 2022	Oct 2022	11	84.000	N		
Light Armored Vehicle		2020	Alpine Armoring, Inc. / Chantilly, VA	Option / FP	Army Contracting, Warren, MI	Mar 2021	Jul 2021	4	150.250	Υ		
Light Armored Vehicle		2022	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jun 2022	Feb 2023	13	160.000	N		
Panel Truck		2022	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Apr 2022	Aug 2022	11	32.000	N		
Fuel Servicing Truck		2020	Multiple / Multiple	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Sep 2020	Mar 2021	18	183.333	N		
Fuel Servicing Truck		2022	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	May 2022	Dec 2022	15	183.000	N		
Multi Stop Delivery Truck		2020	Brasada Northside Ford / San Antonio, TX	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jul 2020	Jun 2021	9	49.889	N		
Multi Stop Delivery Truck		2022	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jun 2022	Dec 2022	10	56.000	N		
Truck Van Cargo		2020	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jul 2021	Dec 2021	1	125.000	N		
Truck Van Cargo		2022	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jun 2022	Dec 2022	3	129.000	N		
Semitrailer Personnel Carrier		2022	TBS / TBS	C/FP	Army Contracting, Warren, MI	Aug 2022	Apr 2023	5	372.000	N		
Flatbed Truck		2020	Multiple / Multiple	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Sep 2020	Jun 2021	4	84.000	N		
Flatbed Truck		2022	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jul 2022	Feb 2023	5	165.000	N		
Semitrailer Van Expansible		2020	Global Enterprise, Inc. / Alexandria, VA	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Sep 2020	Jun 2021	4	354.250	Υ		
Wrecker Truck		2020	Truck Country of Wisconsin / Kaukauna,WI	C / FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Dec 2020	Jun 2021	1	163.000	N		
Wrecker Truck		2022	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jul 2022	Feb 2023	2	165.000	N		
Truck Van Instrumentation		2020	Multiple / Multiple	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jan 2021	Jan 2022	15	156.800	N		
Refrigerator Truck		2022	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jul 2022	Mar 2023	2	152.000	N		
Semitrailer Dump		2020	Global Enterprise, Inc. / Alexandria, VA	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jan 2021	Apr 2021	1	48.000	N		
General Purpose Vehicles		2020	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Jun 2021	Dec 2021	59	36.915	N		

Remarks:

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022	Army	<b>Date</b> : May 2021
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 20	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 2450D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: DV0013 / GENERAL PURPOSE VEHICLES

There are multiple contracts, contractors, and PCOs for General Purpose Vehicles. The primary PCO is General Services Administration in Washington, DC. However, other PCO sources are also utilized to procure vehicles, such as Army Contracting (Warren, MI), Defense Logistics Agency (Philadelphia, PA), and regional Army or Department of Defense Contracting agencies. The Theater Contracting Command in Europe is utilized to purchase vehicles for requirements in Europe.

There will be multiple contractors for FY20 Cargo Truck. A quantity of four were awarded to Ford Motor Company (Dearborn Heights, MI), a quantity of ten to FCA US LLC (Auburn Hills, MI), a quantity of three to TGUSA, LLC (Vienna, VA), and a quantity of two to Futurebud International, Inc. (Japan). An additional quantity of two cargo trucks have not yet been awarded.

There will be multiple contractors for FY20 Carryall Truck. A quantity of nine were awarded to FCA US LLC (Auburn Hills, MI), a quantity of four to GM Government Sales (Detroit, MI), a quantity of one to Ford Motor Company (Dearborn Heights, MI), a quantity of 17 to TG USA LLC (Vienna, VA), a quantity of six to Nissan Motor Sales Co. (Japan), and a quantity of nine to Sy Trade (South Korea). An additional quantity of 13 carryall trucks have not yet been awarded.

There will be multiple contractors for FY20 Tractor Truck. A quantity of four were awarded to Navistar, Inc. (Knoxville, TN), a quantity of four to Truck Country of Wisconsin (Kaukauna, WI), and a quantity of one to Mack Defense (Allentown, PA). An additional quantity of eight tractor trucks have not yet been awarded.

There will be multiple contractors for FY20 Stake Truck. A quantity of three were awarded to Iveco Sud-West Nutzfahrzeuge GMBH (Germany). An additional quantity of three stake trucks have not yet been awarded.

There will be multiple contractors for FY20 Fuel Servicing Truck. A quantity of three were awarded to Global Enterprise (Alexandria, VA), a quantity of one to Skymark Refuelers, LLC (Kansas City, KS), a quantity of one to Longhorn Regional Service Center, LLC (Killeen, TX), a quantity of one to XCORP (South Korea), and a quantity of two to Isometrics Inc. (Reidsville, NC). An additional quantity of 10 fuel serving trucks have not yet been awarded.

There will be multiple contractors for FY20 Flatbed Truck. A quantity of one was awarded to Navistar, Inc. (Knoxville, TN) and another quantity of one to Johnsons of Kingfisher (Kingfisher, OK). An additional quantity of two flatbed trucks have not yet been awarded.

There will be multiple contractors for FY20 Truck Van Instrumentation. A quantity of three were awarded to Techops Specialty Vehicles (Stevensville, MD). An additional quantity of 12 instrumentation trucks have not yet been awarded.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army

**Date:** May 2021 Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 20

P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 2450D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other

DV0014 / SPECIAL PURPOSE

VEHICLES

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	63	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	335.619	9.650	-	6.528	-	6.528
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	335.619	9.650	-	6.528	-	6.528
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	335.619	9.650	-	6.528	-	6.528
(The following Resource Summary rows are for infor	mational purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-

153.175

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	F	Prior Years	;		FY 2020			FY 2021		FY	′ 2022 Bas	se	F۱	/ 2022 OC	0	F	/ 2022 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	<b>Qty</b> (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost		'		'	'					'			'		'		'	
Recurring Cost																		
Dump Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	136.273	11	1.499	150.500	4	0.602	-	-	-	131.143	7	0.918	-	-	-	131.143	7	0.9
Servicing Platform Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	184.588	17	3.138	169.875	16	2.718	-	-	-	173.000	7	1.211	-	-	-	173.000	7	1.21
Line Construction Maint. Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	230.000	2	0.460	237.750	4	0.951	-	-	-	244.000	2	0.488	-	-	-	244.000	2	0.48
Sludge Disposal Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	337.000	3	1.011	254.000	8	2.032	-	-	-	260.000	7	1.820	-	-	-	260.000	7	1.82
Refuse Collection Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	262.333	3	0.787	265.200	5	1.326	-	-	-	270.000	3	0.810	-	-	-	270.000	3	0.8
Multi-Purpose Truck <sup>(†)</sup>	-	-	-	295.250	4	1.181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse Container Handling Truck	180.000	1	0.180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Purpose Vehicles <sup>(†)</sup>	11,733.714	28	328.544	38.182	22	0.840	-	-	-	75.353	17	1.281	-	-	-	75.353	17	1.28
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	335.619	-	-	9.650	-	-	-	-	-	6.528	-	-	-	-	-	6.52
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	335.619	-	-	9.650	-	-	-	-	-	6.528	-	-	-	-	-	6.52
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	335.619	153.175	63	9.650	-	-	-	-	-	6.528	-	-	-	-	-	6.52

Remarks:

Army

LI 2450D30000 - NonTactical Vehicles, Other

**UNCLASSIFIED** Page 9 of 11

P-1 Line #21

Volume 1 - 171

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2022 Army	<b>Date</b> : May 2021				
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2035A / 01 / 20	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 2450D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: DV0014 / SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES			

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A MDAP/MAIS Code:

The Non Tactical Vehicles Other programs (and the cost elements within these programs) will experience price fluctuations from year to year. This is due to the commercial vehicle types in this program, which are not procured to standard specifications.

Secondary Distribution		FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Base	FY 2022 OCO	FY 2022 Total	
Army	Quantity	63	-	-	-	-	
	Total Obligation Authority	9.650	-	6.404	-	6.404	
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	0.124	-	0.124	
Total: Secondary Distribution	Quantity	63	-	-	=	-	
	Total Obligation Authority	9.650	-	6.528	-	6.528	

<sup>(†)</sup> indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2022 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2035A / 01 / 20

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
2450D30000 / NonTactical Vehicles, Other

Dv0014 / SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES

	0			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
Dump Truck		2020	Multiple / Multiple	C / FP	GSA, Washington DC	Aug 2020	Jul 2021	4	150.500	N		
Dump Truck		2022	TBS / TBS	C / FP	GSA, Washington DC	Apr 2022	Oct 2022	7	131.143	N		
Servicing Platform Truck		2020	Multiple / Multiple	C / FP	GSA, Washington DC	Jul 2020	Feb 2021	16	169.875	N		
Servicing Platform Truck		2022	TBS / TBS	C / FP	GSA, Washington DC	Jun 2022	Jan 2023	7	173.000	N		
Line Construction Maint. Truck		2020	Multiple / Multiple	C / FP	GSA, Washington DC	Aug 2020	Sep 2021	4	237.750	N		
Line Construction Maint. Truck		2022	TBS / TBS	C / FP	GSA, Washington DC	May 2022	Dec 2022	2	244.000	N		
Sludge Disposal Truck		2020	Multiple / Multiple	C / FP	GSA, Washington DC	Aug 2020	Feb 2021	8	254.000	N		
Sludge Disposal Truck		2022	TBS / TBS	C / FP	GSA, Washington DC	Jun 2022	Jan 2023	7	260.000	N		
Refuse Collection Truck		2020	Multiple / Multiple	C / FP	GSA, Washington DC	Sep 2020	Mar 2021	5	265.200	N		
Refuse Collection Truck		2022	TBS / TBS	C / FP	GSA, Washington DC	Jun 2022	Dec 2022	3	270.000	N		
Multi-Purpose Truck		2020	Multiple / Multiple	C / FP	Europe Contracting Command, Germany	Jul 2020	Dec 2020	4	295.250	N		
Special Purpose Vehicles		2020	TBS / TBS	C/FP	GSA, Washington DC	Jun 2021	Dec 2021	22	38.182	N		
Special Purpose Vehicles		2022	TBS / TBS	C / FP	GSA, Washington DC	Jun 2022	Dec 2022	17	75.353	N		

#### Remarks:

There are multiple contracts, contractors, and PCOs for Special Purpose Vehicles. The primary PCO is General Services Administration in Washington, DC. Delivery orders are placed against these GSA contracts by Army contract agencies. Occasionally other PCO sources are utilized to procure vehicles that are not available on GSA contract, such as TACOM (Warren, MI), Defense Logistics Agency (Philadelphia, PA), and regional Army or Department of Defense Contracting agencies. The Theater Contracting Command in Europe is utilized to purchase vehicles for requirements in Europe.

There will be multiple contractors for FY20 Dump Truck. A quantity of one was awarded to Brasada Northside Ford (San Antonio, TX) and another quantity of one was awarded to Mack Defense (Allentown, PA). An additional quantity of two dump trucks have not yet been awarded.

There will be multiple contractors for FY20 Servicing Platform Truck. A quantity of nine were awarded to Federal Contract Corp (Tampa, FL), a quantity of two to Altec Industries (Birmingham, AL), and a quantity of one to Global Enterprise, Inc. (Alexandria, VA). An additional quantity of four servicing platform trucks have not yet been awarded.

There will be multiple contractors for FY20 Line Construction Maintenance Truck. A quantity of one was awarded to Altec Industries (Birmingham, AL). An additional quantity of three line construction maintenance trucks have not yet been awarded.

There will be multiple contractors for FY20 Sludge Disposal Truck. A quantity of four were awarded to Global Enterprise, Inc. (Alexandria, VA). An additional quantity of four sludge disposal trucks have not yet been awarded.

There will be multiple contractors for FY20 Refuse Collection Truck. A quantity of three were awarded to Maryland Industrial Trucks, Inc. (Linthicum Heights, MD). An additional quantity of two refuse collection trucks have not yet been awarded.

There will be multiple contractors for FY20 Multi-Purpose Truck. A quantity of three were awarded to Bukkehave, Inc. (Fort Lauderdale, FL). An additional quantity of one multi-purpose truck has not yet been awarded.